Issue abbreviations:
F = Fall
W = Winter
Sp = Spring
Su = Summer

For example, the issue/year/page abbreviation for “Calyx handtote. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 38, 85” is translated as Knitscene, Fall/Winter 2007/2008, pages 38 and 85.

This index also includes references to articles and patterns on the website, some of which are for subscribers only. Some of these are reprinted from the magazine; others appear only on the website.

The first issue of Knitscene magazine appeared in Fall, 2006. This index also included all of the special issues of Knits magazine devoted to crochet before Knitscene became its own publication. Accessories issues, Knitscene Easy issues and issues dated with simply the year were published early on, and are indexed as such.

Website = www.interweave.com/
Sub-only website = the subscriber-only area of our website. To view these patterns, enter the password from the current issue.
Corrections often appear in later issues of Knitscene and Knits magazine, and the index indicates these. Many corrections, including the most up-to-date ones, are also found on the website.

**1920s-influenced designs**
- Biarritz cloche. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 18, 57, 96
- Grenadine tunic. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20, 58-60
- Lady Lindy headband. Knitscene: 2014, 16-17, 70-71
- On the mezzanine: knitting modern flapper style. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 18-21
- Patou tunic. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 19, 55-57
- Zelda cloche. Knitscene special issue: W11, 18, 56-57
- Zelda tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 21, 54-55

**1950s-influenced designs**
- Beulah cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 13, 54-57

**1960s-influenced designs**
- Lindell tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 41, 83-84

**66 North (business)**
- Going Reykjavik. Knitscene special issue: W12, 96

**A**

**A-line designs**
- Coastal dress. Knitscene: Su18, 40-41, 67-68
- Crosscut pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 38, 72-74

**abaca. See nettle**

**Abbey, Alison**
- Our maker life. Knitscene: Su17, 96

**abbreviations**
- Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

**Accuardi, Deb**
- A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10

**acrylic yarns**
- Cool new yarns. Knitscene: W13, 6
- A yarn to build a dream on. Knitscene special issue: F12, 6

**activism**
- How to be a craftivist: the art of gentle protest. Knitscene: W18, 6-7

**afghans. See blankets, afghans, throws**

**afterthought sleeves**
- Florence cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 40-41, 80-81

**afterthought thumbs**
airplanes, knitting on
The dos and don'ts of knitting on an airplane. Knitscene: Sp18, 88

Akhrem, Grace
Grace Akhrem, a better way. Knitscene: Su14, 10-13
Kaweah tunic. Knitscene: Su14, 11, 12, 47-48
Morro tank. Knitscene: Su14, 12, 13, 52-53
Petuluma tee. Knitscene: Su14, 10, 12, 46-47
Preternatural hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 73, 125-126
Preternatural mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 72-73, 124
Tuolumne tank. Knitscene: Su14, 12, 50-51
Vaudeville shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 80, 134-135
Verdelite cardigan. Knitscene: Sp14, 43, 86-88

All the Fun of the Fair (business)
Unexpected delights: 3 LYS in London. Knitscene special issue: F11, 8-10

Allen, Pam
Calyx handtote. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 38, 85
Matador. Knitscene special issue: F06, 13, 53-54
Ten years of Knitscene. Knitscene: F15, 42-44

Allen, Robin
Paros hat. Knitscene: W14, 19, 58-59

Allis, Anniken
Hither pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 34, 79-82
Kennedy sweater. Knitscene special issue: F12, 22-23, 61-63

Alt, Gerald
Unexpected delights: 3 LYS in London. Knitscene special issue: F11, 8-10

alpaca
Cool new yarns. Knitscene: W13, 6
Have a bast! Knitscene: Su14, 6
'Paca bag. Knitscene: Su18, 44-45, 70-71
A yarn to build a dream on. Knitscene special issue: F12, 6

alphabets
Knit a bit wall hanging. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 26-27, 92-93

alterations
Custom raglan sleeves. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 32-36

ammonia
Kissed by the sun: the art of solar dyeing. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14-18

amphorae motifs

Amsterdam
Going Dutch: a knitter in Amsterdam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96

analogous hues
A sweater of different color: experimenting with multiple hues in knitting. Knitscene: Sp14, 30-34

Anderson, Brenda K. B.
Loretta mitts. W14, 38-41, 88-89
Rhonda cap. Knitscene special issue: F12, 24, 63-64
Skylar hat. Knitscene: Sp15, 21, 55-56

Anderson, Jessica
Mere skirt. Knitscene: Su16, 42-43, 78

Anderson, Rachel
Drawing from a knitter's life: knit comics. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 10

Android apps
Mobile knitting. Knitscene special issue: W12, 8

angora
A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10
Knit it with angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 12-14

Anikeeva, Irina
Boardwalk top. Knitscene: Su18, 46-47, 72-75
Fern stole. Knitscene: Su17, 48-49, 78
Foglia top. Knitscene: Su17, 60-61, 89-92
Lone buck vest. Knitscene: W17, 30-31, 70-72

animal motifs
Pictorial lace & the icon sweater. Knitscene special issue: F12, 96

Ann, Krista
Knitting with a superhero. Knitscene: F17, 6-7
Oink Pigments: indie dyer. Knitscene: W18, 8
Outlaws skirt. Knitscene: Sp17, 15, 18
Youngblood vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 12-17

Anstruther Fisheries Museum
Gansey nation. Knitscene: F14, 96

Appleby, Bryan John

Appleby, Jennifer L.
Flo. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 31, 76-77
In person it's continental: three designers in this issue. Knitscene special issue: F07, 14
Lingerie jacket. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 23, 68-69
Two-over-two vest. Knitscene special issue: F07, 32, 76-77

applied i-cord
7 ways to use i-cord. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-28

appliquéd on knitting
7 ways to use i-cord. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-28
Flaming tote. Knitscene special issue: F07, 41, 83-86
Loop pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 24, 26, 28, 62-64
Rosita hat and mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 58, 112-114
Scroll slouch. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 22-23, 57

apps
Mobile knitting. Knitscene special issue: W12, 8

aprons
Flo. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 31, 76-77

Aran knitting
See also cable stitch.
Kennedy sweater. Knitscene special issue: F12, 22-23, 61-63

arched cast-ons
Cuphea socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 63, 122
Four variations: worked an arched cast-on edging! Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 64-65

argyle
Color and cover your knits with duplicate stitch. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 34-36, 38
Sideways argyle beret. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 27, 32, 88

arm knitting
Flax & twine. Knitscene: Sp17, 96

armholes
Setting a sleeve into an armhole. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 76
Six armholes and how to make them work for your body. Knitscene: W18, 10-14

armwarmers
Lise hat and armwarmers. Knitscene: W14, 42, 84-86
Vinter stickning. Knitscene: W14, 34-43

**arrow motifs**
- Bow and arrow hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 83, 137
- Emmanuelle sweater. Knitscene: F13, 30-31, 69-70

**arrowhead lace**
- Demystifying the structure of lace. Knitscene: W16, 32-36

**Art Deco-influenced designs**
- Blue Sky Alpacas Metalico wrap collection for 2013. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
- Go back in time: vintage knitting. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
- Patou tunic. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 19, 55-57
- Susan Crawford vintage. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

**art yarns**
- A different spin: art yarns. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 10-11

**artists. See fine art, knitting and, designers, profiles of**

**ascots**
- Flock together: fine feathered knits for every day. Knitscene: 2014, 38-43
- High Street ascot. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 44, 105-106
- LBD (little black dress): add a little knitting to any occasion. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 36-47

**Ashbaugh-Helmreich, Kristen**
- Northstar hat. Knitscene special issue: W12, 24, 59-60

**Ashforth, Pat**
- E = m1 squared: knitters at the intersection of craft and science. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-27

**Aspen Hollow Farm**

**astronomy**
- Stitches and supernovae: the spacey world of Hilary Smith Callis. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-13

**asymmetry**
- Agamenticus shawl. Knitscene: Sp15, 17, 50
- Annie tank. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 19, 60-61
- Banquet sweater. Knitscene: W16, 30-31, 77-78
- Beatrice sweater. Knitscene: F18, 46-47, 83-84
- Canted pullover. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 12, 56-58
- Cara scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 40, 102-103
- Celebration shawl. Knitscene: W16, 18, 19, 59
- Chamei pullover. Knitscene: W15, 28, 29, 74-77
- Field notes cardigan. Knitscene: W15, 26, 56-62
- Gambeson tunic. Knitscene: Su14, 43, 83-85
- Just slightly askew: subtle asymmetry creates interest. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 16-21
- Kaweah tunic. Knitscene: Su14, 11, 12, 47-48
- Kenzie tee. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 16-17, 58
- Lakota tank. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 14, 15, 55-56
- Lene vest. Knitscene: W14, 40, 80-81
- Lignin cardigan. Knitscene: Su16, 16-17, 60-61
- Linum tee. Knitscene: Su14, 45, 88-89
- Lucy hat. Knitscene special issue: W12, 25, 60
- Millcroft shawl. Knitscene: W18, 16, 18, 19, 52-54
- Morro tank. Knitscene: Su14, 12, 13, 52-53
Quinn sweater. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 18, 59-60
Rietveld sweater. Knitscene: Sp14, 29, 72-75
Robin tank. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 20-21, 61-62
Savannah pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 48-49, 84-85
Semper tunic. Knitscene: Sp14, 26, 68-69
Thinleaf jacket. Knitscene: W13, 40-41, 88-90
Verdelite cardigan. Knitscene: Sp14, 43, 86-88

at the same time (instructions)
At the same time: multitasking in knitting patterns. Knitscene: Sp17, 6-8

Athena, Star
Freshman cable socks. Knitscene special issue: F09, 24, 74-75
Kimono socks. Knitscene special issue: F08, 37, 85-87

Atherley, Kate
And again: on repeats. Knitscene: W16, 6-8
At the same time: multitasking in knitting patterns. Knitscene: Sp17, 6-8
The beginner’s guide to writing knitting patterns. Knitscene: Su16, 12
Cast-ons: a great finished product starts at the beginning. Knitscene: F16, 6-8
E = m1 squared: knitters at the intersection of craft and science. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-27
Going my way? Converting top down to toe up and toe up to top down. Knitscene: 2014, 50-54
Pattern play. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 8
Pattern play. Knitscene: W15, 8
Pattern play. Knitscene: Sp16, 8
Prewitt socks. Knitscene: F15, 36-40
Rogue wave socks. Knitscene: Su16, 44-45, 78-80
Size matters: how to choose the right size every time. Knitscene: Su16, 8-10

Atkinson, Margaret
Small is beautiful: the Green Mountain Spinnery of Putney, Vermont. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-20

Augustine, Kathy
A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10

Avery, Veronik
Bandeau. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 34, 90-91
Crosscut pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 38, 72-74
Wear it: sweater style. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 26-27

Azaleaandrosebudknits.com
Modern vintage: timeless designs from Cassie Castillo. Knitscene: F13, 10-13

B
Babb, Andrea
Bow and arrow hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 83, 137
Ginkgo camisole. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 29, 67-68

babies, knitting for
See also children, knitting for.
Oscar baby. Knitscene special issue: F06, 24, 71-72

Babin, Meghan
Warren cowl. Knitscene: F16, 24-25, 64

back button tabs
Couturier jacket. Knitscene: F15, 50-51, 80-84

backless tops
Tisbury pullover. Knitscene: Su15, 28-29, 62-63

backward-loop cast-on
Cast-ons: a great finished product starts at the beginning. Knitscene: F16, 6-8
The limit does not exist: create a seamless edge with three tubular cast-ons. Knitscene: F13, 18-21
bags and purses

Acidic seed stitch. Knitscene special issue: F07, 20, 58
Acidic seed-stitch bag. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 81, 86
Bag it! This year's best non-knitted accessory—a stylish bag to hold your in-progress knitting.
   Knitscene: F13, 4
Boom bag. Knitscene special issue: F06, 20, 62-64
Calyx handtote. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 38, 85
Chiroscope clutch. Knitscene: Sp15, 30-31, 35, 68
Clutch purse. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 16, 68-69
Drawstring bag. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 72-73
Escape bag. Knitscene: Su18, 8, 12-13, 51-54
Fiesta del Sol. Knitscene special issue: F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Flaming tote. Knitscene special issue: F07, 41, 83-86
Folk. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 9
Get your greenery: explore Pantone's color of the year and nature-inspired knits. Knitscene: Su17, 46-61
Grace clutch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 38, 39, 100
Gypsy. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 8
Hobo bag. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 46, 100-101
In stereoscope: pockets add another dimension to knits. Knitscene: Sp15, 28-31
Kodiak bag. Knitscene special issue: F08, 29, 79
Kryptonite. Knitscene special issue: F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
LBD (little black dress): add a little knitting to any occasion. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 36-47
Oh, neon! Brighten up your knitting kit. Knitscene: Su14, 4
'Paca bag. Knitscene: Su18, 44-45, 70-71
Panels: stripes, intarsia, and modular knitting create six uniquely color-blocked projects. Knitscene: Su18, 8-21
Pleated denim purse. Knitscene special issue: F08, 16-17
Poolside: ten knits for stylish backyard enjoyment and relaxation this summer. Knitscene: Su18, 28-49
Quicksilver bag. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 12, 64
Reed market bag. Knitscene: Su17, 56-57, 83-84
Rutabaga. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 14, 56-58
Sharon tote. Knitscene: Sp16, 44, 90
She's such an individual: accessories that make a statement. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 24-31
Steel and cable. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 13, 53-54
Strawberry clutch. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 36, 86-88
Totally RAD knits of the '90s: "tubular" is more than just a cast-on! Knitscene: Sp18, 10-11
Tuxedo bag. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 24, 68-72
Uptown mommy. Knitscene special issue: F06, 25, 72-73
Welcome to our garden party. Knitscene: Sp16, 36-45

Baker, Christa
Finding flapper style: the cloche. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96

Baker, Hannah
Editor's note. Knitscene: W17, 4
Hannah's racerback tank. Knitscene: Su17, 36-37, 72-74
Vänskap mittens. Knitscene: W15, 32-33, 82

Bakken, Annie Hartman
Ten years of Knitscene. Knitscene: F15, 42-44

ball winders. See nöstepinder

ballet styling
Genesee cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 16-17, 60-61

bamboo
Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue:
bamboo needles

Barbour, Sarah
Pale skies cowl. Knitscene special issue: F09, 25, 77-78

Barr, Teti
Dog walker. Knitscene special issue: F06, 42, 88-90

Barrowcliffe, Julia

Barry, Tonya
Audra crewneck. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 19, 70
Gürtel cardigan. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 38, 82-83
Pluot cardi. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 41, 90-91
Red rings pullover. Knitscene special issue: F08, 38, 87-88

baseball tees
Balas ruby raglan. Knitscene: Sp14, 40, 82-83

baskets
Cask baskets. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 28-29, 94
Home sweet home: accessorize your space with these great home décor projects. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 26-33

basketweave stitch

bast fibers
Have a bast! Knitscene: Su14, 6

Baxter, Gus
Hand-dyed cotton: exploring a yarn anomaly. Knitscene: Sp18, 8

beaded rib stitch
Bungalow hat. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 30, 31, 73-74
Wanda vest. Knitscene: Sp16, 40, 76-77

beads
3 skeins or less: fresh knitted accessories. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 54-57
Bead it up! Knitscene special issue: F07, 26-27
Bergamot shawl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 29, 78-79
Clover camisole. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 32-33, 72-74
Doe River mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 68, 122-123
Filigreen shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 31, 70-72
Folk flowers shawl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 26, 27, 73-76
Grenadine tunic. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20, 58-60
Knitting and the cinema: recreating Downton. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 80-84
Matryoshka stole. Knitscene special issue: F08, 36, 84
Morning glory mitts and tam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 16, 17, 47-50
Natalie mitts. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 28, 29, 72-73
Rosemary Street cowl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 28, 29, 76-78
Shimmer & sparkle: easily add beads to your knitting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 48-52
Tanis shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 54-57
Working it out: Catherine Shields. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14-17

bear motifs
Bearly there cap. Knitscene: W17, 38-39, 82-84

Beck, Alexandra
Valois shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 60-61, 116-117

Beck, Rose
Speer cap. Knitscene special issue: F11, 29, 70-71
Becker, Jennifer
Beyond variegated: a guide to multicolor yarns. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 20-21

Bee stitch
Callanish cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 39, 78-81

beginners, projects for
Knitwit to knitter. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 16-19

Belcastro, Sarah-Marie
Making mathematics with needlework: ten papers and ten projects. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Stitching and STEM: resources for both halves of your brain. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

Bell, Amanda
Black cherry pullover. Knitscene: W13, 38, 80-81
Cara cara pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 40, 80-81
Flyaway beret. Knitscene special issue: W12, 44, 45, 83
Longboard pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 25, 64-65
Scroll slouch. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 22-23, 57

belled sleeves
Hither pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 34, 79-82
Ileana pullover. Knitscene special issue: W11, 22-23, 80-83

belts
Bälte cardigan. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 38, 82-83
Bandha hoodie. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 32, 36, 41, 86-88
Belted: 4 projects explore the knitter’s closure. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 38-41
Correa hoodie. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 40, 84-85
Gismonda vest. Knitscene special issue: F11, 44-45, 86-88
Gürtel cardigan. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 38, 39, 82-83
Indigo banded cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F09, 14, 54-56, 96
Lucky star belt. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 44, 97-98
Tuxedo bag. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 24, 68-72

Benedetto, Mary Anne
Vanilla jacket. Knitscene: W16, 39, 48-49, 90-93

Bennett, Josh
Lately cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 14, 15, 20, 21, 53-56
Zipper basics: choosing, using & finishing. Knitscene special issue: F12, 14-18

Benson, Barbara
Ziggurat scarf. Knitscene: F13, 24-25, 64

berets. See hats

Berg, Dani
Chicago scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 74, 75, 126-127
Soldier Canyon scarf. Knitscene: F14, 31, 74

Berka, Amanda
Big thaw pullover. Knitscene special issue: F08, 23, 71-72

Bernard, Wendy
Barachois tunic. Knitscene: Su16, 48, 81-82
Custom knits accessories. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 10
Forever tweed. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 13, 58-60
Frontier blues jacket. Knitscene special issue: W07/Sp08, 24, 71-72
Houndstooth bonnet. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 10, 26-27, 87-88
Knit individual: new book from Wendy Bernard teaches skills one accessory at a time. Knitscene
Accessories special issue: 2012, 10
Lise hat and armwarmers. Knitscene: W14, 42, 84-86
One cool knitter: Wendy Bernard of knit and tonic. Knitscene special issue: W07/Sp08, 42
Opulent raglan. Knitscene special issue: F08, 6, 44-46
Radian yoke. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 34, 35, 76-78
Spontaneity vest. Knitscene special issue: F08, 29, 79-80
Berroco Design Team
Colorful language. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 10

Bess, Phoenix
Ingenue blouse. Knitscene special issue: F07, 33, 77-78

bias, working on
45°: line, stitch, and pattern on the bias. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 30-35
Alameda cowl. Knitscene special issue: F11, 30, 31, 72-73
Arc-en-ciel pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 35, 72-74
Baskerville tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 18-19, 61-62
Big thompson scarf. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 17, 68
Cara scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 40, 102-103
Caution mitts. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 30, 69
Hanshi wrap. Knitscene: F16, 12-13, 63
Lazulum shell. Knitscene: Sp14, 38, 77-80
Lightning shrug. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 31, 71-72
Lilka scarf. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 41, 86-87
Mustang mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 28-29, 88
Noked socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 78, 120-122
Parks wrap. Knitscene: F16, 30, 77
Robin tank. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 20-21, 61-62
Rockfall sweater. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 32, 75-77
Salacia cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 33, 69-71
Sydney shawlette. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 34, 68-69
Tara jacket. Knitscene: W13, 16, 52-56

bibs
Susie tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 25, 27, 64-66

Big Lebowski
Travel place inspiration. Knitscene: F13, 20-22

Bilow, Shaina
Chloe stole. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 40, 41, 103
Hot cocoa sweater. Knitscene: W16, 38, 39, 44, 45, 84-86
Soliton vest. Knitscene: Su16, 49, 82

bind-off methods
Grace Akhrem, a better way. Knitscene: Su14, 10-13
I-cord bind-off. Knitscene special issue: W12, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 44
Invisible ribbed bind-off. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 49; Knitscene special issue F12, 43
Kitchener stitch. Knitscene special issue: F06, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 47; Knitscene special issue F07, 47; Knitscene special issue W07/Sp08, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 41; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Knitscene special issue Su11, 49; Knitscene special issue F11, 49; Knitscene special issue W11, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 49; Knitscene special issue Su12, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 45; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85
Kitchener stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 60; Knitscene special issue Su11, 49; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 83; Knitscene special issue F12, 43; Knitscene special issue W12, 47
Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15
One-row buttonhole. Knitscene special issue: F08, 40
Sewn bind-off. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 84; Knitscene special issue W12, 48
Shimmer & sparkle: easily add beads to your knitting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 48-52
Standard bind-off. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 54; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 47
Stretchy lace bind-off. Knitscene special issue: F11, 82
Three-needle bind-off. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 54; Knitscene special issue F06, 48; Knitscene
special issue Sp07, 47; Knitscene special issue F07, 48; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Knitscene special issue Su11, 52; Knitscene special issue F11, 50; Knitscene special issue W11, 48; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 84; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 46; Knitscene special issue Su13, 48; Knitscene special issue F11, 50; Knitscene special issue W11, 48; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 86

Bird in Flight stitch
Couru cowl. Knitscene: Su15, 25, 55-56

bird motifs
Flock together: fine feathered knits for every day. Knitscene: 2014, 38-43
Netherleigh cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 42-43, 73-74
Nocturnal pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 32-33, 77-79, 96

Bird, Marlaina
Beltane tee. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 20, 21, 71-73
Bryophyta cowl and mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 14, 15, 58-59
Enter Craftsly. Knitscene special issue: F12. 8
Tattoo tank. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 22, 23, 75-76

Birek, Laura
Art Nouveau: newbie designer Amy Christoffers brings fine art to the craft of knitting. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 12-15
A few of Debbie’s favorite things. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 6-9
French Creek skirt. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 20, 64-65
Hannah Fettig: one design at a time. Knitscene special issue: F10, 8-11
Knitblogging: getting started with Laura Birek. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 22
Leah B. Thibault: Ms. Cleaver knits it new. Knitscene special issue: W12, 10-13
Sarah Wilson: self-made sexy. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 12-15

bison. See buffalo

Bixler, Emily
Neck warmer. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 15, 66
Verde. Knitscene special issue: F06, 12, 52-23

Bjarnadottir, Gudrun
A small world: the knitterati gather in Iceland. Knitscene special issue: W12, 26-28

black color use
Laren mitts. Knitscene: Sp14, 27, 69-70
Oud tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 28, 70-72
Primary values: black, white, and gray knits provide backdrops for pops of bright color. Knitscene: Sp14, 24-29
Semper tunic. Knitscene: Sp14, 26, 68-69
Van Doesburg pullover. Knitscene: Sp14, 24-25, 30-34, 66-68

Black, Sandy
Knitting: fashion, industry, craft. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 10

Blaes, Anastasia
Couru cowl. Knitscene: Su15, 25, 55-56

Blair, Rebecca
Caution mitts. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 30, 69
Clandestine socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 69, 124
Wellington mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 72, 128-129

blankets, afghans, throws
See also babies, knitting for; children, knitting for; quilts.
Cobblestone throw. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 32-33, 98
Flette blanket. Knitscene: W17, 8-9, 56
Flower afghan. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 32, 88. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Home sweet home: accessorize your space with these great home décor projects. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 26-33
Hygge style. Knitscene: W17, 8-23
Zagtarsia blanket. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 30, 94

**Block Island, RI**

From Block Island to Swans Island: yarns of coastal New England. Knitscene special issue: W12, 14-16

**blocking**

6 tools for your in-the-round knit needs. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 5
Finishing tools. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 8
Sweater tech. Knitscene special issue: W12, 4

**blogs**

Brave new knits. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 5
Confessions of a yarnho. Knitscene: F17, 96
Eskimimi Makes. Knitscene: W13, 96
Flax & twine. Knitscene: Sp17, 96
Fringe association. Knitscene: Sp14, 96
Gansey nation. Knitscene: F14, 96
Glenna C. Knitscene: W16, 96
In full bloom: Heather Zoppetti's design collection. Knitscene: Su16, 16-21
Julia of hand knitted things. Knitscene: Su16, 96
Karrie Bookish. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 128
Knitblogging: getting started with Laura Birek. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 22
Knits in the city. Knitscene: F13, 96
Knitted bliss. Knitscene: Su15, 96
Leah B. Thibault: Ms. Cleaver knits it new. Knitscene special issue: W12, 10-13
Matildeskår.no. Knitscene: W14, 96
Miso Crafty Knits. Knitscene: 2014, 128
The new knitting circle. Knitscene: F13, 8
One sheepish girl. Knitscene: Su14, 96
Our maker life. Knitscene: Su17, 96
A playful day. Knitscene: Sp16, 96
Stitches and supernovae: the spacey world of Hilary Smith Callis. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-13
Wolf & Faun Kints. Knitscene: W17, 96

**Blogspotting (department)**

Confessions of a yarnho. Knitscene: F17, 96
Eskimimi Makes. Knitscene: W13, 96
Flax & twine. Knitscene: Sp17, 96
A friend to knit with. Knitscene: F16, 96
Fringe association. Knitscene: Sp14, 96
Gansey nation. Knitscene: F14, 96
Glenna C. Knitscene: W16, 96
Hands occupied. Knitscene: W15, 96
Julia of hand knitted things. Knitscene: Su16, 96
Karrie Bookish. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 128
Knits in the city. Knitscene: F13, 96
Knitted bliss. Knitscene: Su15, 96
Matildeskår.no. Knitscene: W14, 96
blouses
Enchanted: whimsical knits for a burgeoning spring. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 26-31
Hermia blouse. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 28, 76-77
blouson effects
Blumer, Kerri
Amazonite tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 39, 80-81
Claire sweater. Knitscene: F18, 20-21, 54-55
Cordia tank. Knitscene: Su16, 24-25, 36-40, 66-68
boatnecks
Austin tee. Knitscene: Su14, 30, 31, 73-74
Banquet sweater. Knitscene: W16, 30-31, 77-78
Hi-Fi pullover. Knitscene: W13, 12, 13, 46-48
Margot pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 26, 67-70
Merida pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 42, 83-84
Peggy sweater. Knitscene: Sp16, 45, 92
Seberg sweater. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 12, 53-54
bobbins
Knit in color: intarsia. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 32-33
Managing colors. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 9
bobbles
5 ways to work a bobble. Knitscene special issue: W11, 28-29
Bobbles: the winter stitch. Knitscene special issue: W11, 30-33
Bricktown hat. Knitscene: W18, 32-33, 66-67
Doe River mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 68, 122-123
Folk flowers shawl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 26, 27, 73-76
Geraldine cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 31, 63-65
Miercoles tam. Knitscene special issue: W11, 30, 62
Petra shawl. Knitscene special issue: W11, 32, 65
Pomes beret. Knitscene special issue: W11, 33, 66
Prudence pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 27, 71-72
Trillium capelet. Knitscene special issue: W12, 34, 66-67
body types
Amy Herzog: fit & form. Knitscene special issue: F11, 12-15
Making mods to your knits: how and why. Knitscene special issue: F11, 16-18
Body, Mind and Lopi tour
A small world: the knitterati gather in Iceland. Knitscene special issue: W12, 26-28
Boeger, Lexi
Intertwined: the art of handspun yarn, modern patterns and creative spinning. Knitscene special issue: F08, 5
bogs
Drawing from a knitter's life: knit comics. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 10
Bold, Stefanie
Marina city shawl. Knitscene: Sp16, 24-25, 68
Weston socks. Knitscene: F17, 42-43, 86-88
boleros
See also shrugs.
Bower cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 28, 65-67
Dapple bolero. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 35, 77-78
Magnolia. Knitscene special issue: F06, 32, 79-80
Matador. Knitscene special issue: F06, 13, 53-54
Stitch by leaf: motifs inspired by nature's icon. Knitscene special issue: Su12, Tango. Knitscene special issue: F06, 14, 54-55

Bolivia
One yarn: 30 incredible facts. Knitscene: Sp18, 50-51

Bolof, Jessica
Baleshare cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 36-37, 76-77
Lightning shrug. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 31, 71-72

Bonaparte, Napoleon
A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10

Book excerpt (department)
3 skeins or less: fresh knitted accessories. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 54-57
Brioche basics. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 22-28
Brioche chic. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 22-28
Julia stockings. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 64-67
Mayella. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 12-13
Perfectly feminine knits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 64-67
Tanis shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 54-57
Warm days, cool kits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 10-13

Book excerpts
The art of slip stitch knitting. Knitscene: F16, 39-43
Boutique knits. Knitscene special issue: F08, 16-17
Brioche basics. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 22-28
Brioche chic. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 22-28
Cimarron. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 24-26
Compass tattoo. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 16-18
The formation of slip stitch. Knitscene: F16, 38-42
Free-spirit shawls. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12, 24-26
Garter stitch revival. Knitscene: Su17, 6-12
Perfectly feminine knits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 64-67
Simple style. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 42-45
Sixteen-button cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 42-45
Spinning on a handspindle. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 34-35
Stitch graffiti: unexpected cross-stitch. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 16
Visby seeded chevron socks. Knitscene: Sp16, 32-34
Warm days, cool kits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 10-13

Book reviews
See also DVD reviews; video reviews.
The art of seamless knitting. Knitscene: Sp15, 8
The beginner’s guide to writing knitting patterns. Knitscene: Su16, 12
Blue Sky Alpacas Metalico wrap collection for 2013. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Book talk. Knitscene: Sp15, 8
Book talk: warm days, cool knits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 10
Brave new knits. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 5
By hand: the art of modern lettering. Knitscene: W18, 6-7
Charts made simple. Knitscene special issue: F11, 5
Classic Elite quick knits: 100 fabulous patterns for wraps, socks, hats and more. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Closely knit: handmade gifts for the ones you love. Knitscene special issue: F10, 10
Coastal knits: a collaboration between friends on opposite shores. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 8
Contemporary Irish knits. Knitscene: W13, 8
Crafting a patterned home: painting, printing, and stitching projects to enliven every room. Knitscene:
W18, 6-7
Crocheting adventures with hyperbolic planes. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
The curse of the boyfriend sweater. Knitscene: W18, 6-7
Custom knits accessories. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 10
Drawing from a knitter's life: knit comics. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 10
Dressed in knits. Knitscene: Sp16, 30
Dutch traditional ganseys: sweaters from 40 villages. Knitscene: F14, 8
Estonian mittens around the world. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 9
Fearless knitting. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 20
Finish-free knits: no-sew garments in classic styles. Knitscene: Sp15, 8
Free spirit knits. Knitscene: W15, 10
Free-spirit shawls. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12, 24-26
French girl knits accessories: modern designs for a beautiful life. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Global knits. Knitscene: W13, 8
Go back in time: vintage knitting. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Heirloom knitting skills: a stitch in time. Knitscene: F14, 8
How to be a craftivist: the art of gentle protest. Knitscene: W18, 6-7
Intertwined: the art of handspun yarn, modern patterns and creative spinning. Knitscene special issue: F08, 5
Japanese inspired knits from the Marianne Isager collection. Knitscene: W13, 8
Knit accessories: round out your personal library with a few of our favorite accessories books. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Knit individual: new book from Wendy Bernard teaches skills one accessory at a time. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 10
The knit princess. Knitscene special issue: F10, 5
Knits of tomorrow: toys and accessories for your retro-future needs. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Knitting short rows: techniques for great shapes & angles. Knitscene: Sp17, 10
Knitting with Peruvian yarns. Knitscene: W13, 8
Knitting: fashion, industry, craft. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 10
Literary knits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
The magic of Shetland lace knitting. Knitscene: Su14, 8
Making mathematics with needlework: ten papers and ten projects. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Needles and artifice: a refined adventure story with ingenious knitting patterns. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
No-sew knits: 20 flattering, finish-free garments. Knitscene: Sp15, 8
One + one hats: 30 projects from just two skeins. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
The only knitting history you need. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 10
Portuguese style of knitting: history, traditions and techniques. Knitscene: W13, 8
Rabble rousers. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Scarves, shrugs & shawls: 22 knitted designs with their special techniques. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Scottish knits. Knitscene: W13, 8
Sock art: bold, graphic knits for your feet. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Sock-yarn shawls: 15 lacy knitted shawl patterns. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Stitch ’n bitch superstar knitting: go beyond the basics. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 5
Stitch ’n bitch: the knitter's handbook. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 20
Susan Crawford vintage. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Urban knit collection: 18 city-inspired knitting patterns for the modern wardrobe. Knitscene: W16, 10
Vintage design workshop: knitting techniques for modern style. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Wanderlust. Knitscene: Su15, 10
We heart ganseys! Knitscene: F14, 8
We love lace! Knitscene: Su14, 8
Within: knitting patterns to warm the soul. Knitscene: F18, 6-7
You can knit that: foolproof instructions for fabulous sweaters. Knitscene: F16, 10

**Book talk (department)**
Free spirit knits. Knitscene: W15, 10
Knitting short rows: techniques for great shapes & angles. Knitscene: Sp17, 10
Knitting: fashion, industry, craft. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 10
The only knitting history you need. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 10

**Boot socks and toppers**
About town: incorporate simple and stylish fall accessories into your wardrobe and daily routine.
Knitscene: F17, 36-49
Daring red boot socks. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 26, 73
Wynkoop cuffs. Knitscene: F17, 48-49, 90-93

**Bootsies**
Oscar baby. Knitscene special issue: F06, 24, 71-72

**Borders**
See also edgings, embellishments.
Mitered & manipulated: corners in knitwear design. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 24-28

**Bordhi, Cat**
Cat Bordhi's mobius cast-on. Knitscene: F15, 77
The mobius cast-on. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 115

**Botanical-influenced designs**
Inspired by nature. Knitscene: W13, 26-28

**Bottle caddies**
Dawn dress. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 38. Pattern only on website

**Bound for the Blue Lagoon**
A small world: the knitterati gather in Iceland. Knitscene special issue: W12, 26-28

**Bourquin, Karen**
Tonquin wrap. Knitscene: Su18, 80-81

**Bows**
Bow and arrow hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 83, 137
Bow slouch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 79, 133
Bowtie girl tank. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 84, 89-90
Gwynedd hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 29, 72, 96
Toulouse pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 13, 52-53
Wimbledon hat. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 22, 58-59

**Box stitch**
Cirrus cowl. Knitscene: F16, 56-57, 90-92

**Boyfriend sweaters**
The curse of the boyfriend sweater. Knitscene: W18, 6-7

**Braided cable stitch**
Flette blanket. Knitscene: W17, 8-9, 56
Heliotrope hat. Knitscene: W13, 24, 65-68
Katey cowl. Knitscene: Sp15, 22-23, 60
Lilka scarf. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 41, 86-87
Suzy cardigan. Knitscene: F18, 14-15, 48-49
Thinleaf jacket. Knitscene: W13, 40-41, 88-90
Willa tank. Knitscene: Sp15, 18-19, 52-54

**Braided motifs**
Fabrication pullover. Knitscene: F13, 18-19, 58-61
O'Connor cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 32, 73

**Braids**
See also embellishments.
Forester hat. Knitscene: F13, 14-15, 18-21, 52-56
Latvian braids: put a braid on it. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 70-71
Love braid cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 21, 56-58
Rapunzel scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 41, 48
Rukkill mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 62-63, 69, 118-120
Venice Beach tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 40, 41, 81-83
Zenocryst hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 19, 65, 96

brakes (flax preparation)
Grow your own yarn. Knitscene: Su14, 32-36

Brant, Sharon
Scarves, shrugs & shawls: 22 knitted designs with their special techniques. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12

bread recipes
Stitch and seed: summer's bounties. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 8-11

Briar, JC
Charts made simple. Knitscene special issue: F11, 5

brick motifs

brims
Lucy hat. Knitscene special issue: W12, 25, 60
Rhonda cap. Knitscene special issue: F12, 24, 63-64

brioche moss stitch
Warren cowl. Knitscene: F16, 24-25, 64

brioche rib stitch
Bessin scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 21, 66-68

brioche stitch
Argentan pullover. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 22, 68-70
Ashes cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 26-27, 74-78
Bayeux cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 18, 71
Bessin scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 21, 66-68
Brioche basics. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 22-28
Brioche building blocks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 16-21
Brioche chic. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 22-28
Caen cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 16-17, 70
Empire Bluff cowl. Knitscene: W18, 18, 19, 54-56
Feels like love scarf. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 40, 88
Georgia cardigan. Knitscene: F16, 36-37, 67-68
Orne cardigan. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 20-21, 64-65
Prismatic pullover. Knitscene: Sp15, 30, 33, 66-68
Tourlaville shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 6, 19, 65

Bristow, Helena
Oink Pigments: indie dyer. Knitscene: W18, 8

brocade stitch
Slip sliding away. Knitscene: F17, 30-34

Brockman, Rachel
Helen cowl. Knitscene: F18, 44-45, 82-83
New designers for Knitscene Fall 2018. Knitscene: F18, 10

broken rib stitch
All spice cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 20-21, 64-68
Dean's cardigan. Knitscene: Sp17, 6, 7, 20-21, 26-27, 60-64
Gallarate beret. Knitscene: F13, 32, 71-72
Gallarate mitts. Knitscene: F13, 32, 72-73
Humboldt raglan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 39, 81-83
Soliton vest. Knitscene: Su16, 49, 82
Tyk cardigan. Knitscene: W17, 10-11, 56-57

Brooklyn Tweed
Bristol Ivy's uncommon patch. Knitscene: Sp15, 14-17
Brooks, Kelly
Our maker life. Knitscene: Su17, 96

Brown, Amanda Blair
Willa tank. Knitscene: Sp15, 18-19, 52-54

Brown, Elinor
Northumbria cowl. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24, 25, 68, 96
Solveig yoke. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 18, 23, 66-67

Brown-Reinsel, Beth
Knitting ganseys. Knitscene: F14, 8

Bryant, Nathan
Our maker life. Knitscene: Su17, 96

bubble stitch
Bouyant sweater. Knitscene: Su16, 46-47, 80-81

Buckaloo View (blog)
Knitted bliss. Knitscene: Su15, 96

buckles
Tuxedo bag. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 24, 68-72

Budd, Ann
First-time tube socks. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 39, 85-86
Hero pullover. Knitscene special issue: F07, 29, 72-74
Mobile knitting. Knitscene special issue: W12, 8
Patch man. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 30, 74-75

Bullock-Ozkan, Kerry
Cate cardigan. Knitscene: F18, 34-35, 72-73
New designers for Knitscene Fall 2018. Knitscene: F18, 10

Burcl, Megi
Ateara hat. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 26, 30-31
Beacon shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 16, 24, 88
Harper shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 14, 22, 86-87
J. Watson shawl. Knitscene: Sp14, 16-17, 59-61
Lokken kerchief. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 30-31, 94-95
Making it work: inside the design mind of Megi Burcl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 14-15
Sanna shawl. Knitscene: W14, 39, 77-78
Sarcasm shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 18, 21, 89-90
Serape shawl. Knitscene: Su15, 32, 33, 70-71
Ship that shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 19, 24, 90

Burcin, Kiyomi
Biscotti sweater. Knitscene: W16, 38, 39, 42-43, 82-84
Canadian comfort. Knitscene: W15, 12-17
Deep woods toque. Knitscene: W15, 14, 40-41
Finishing those pockets and gaining the confidence to finish anything. Knitscene: W15, 18-22
Little Norway pullover. Knitscene: W15, 17, 38-40
Queen street sweater. Knitscene: W15, 12, 18-22, 41-43
Tongshan sweater. Knitscene: W14, 15, 55-56

Burgin, Sachiko
Bay-and-gable tunic. Knitscene: W15, 13, 15, 43-44
Canadian comfort. Knitscene: W15, 12-17
Casa loma jacket. Knitscene: W15, 15, 45-46
Cranberries cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 22-23, 68-72
Dowias tee. Knitscene: Su14, 44, 45, 85-86
Field bazaar sweater. Knitscene: Sp14, 14-15, 54-56
Mattress stitch. Knitscene: Su16, 14-15
Roslyn tank. Knitscene: Su15, 35, 77-79
Tintoria tee. Knitscene: Su16, 52, 88-90

**Burgoyne, Silka**
- Kelsey gloves and mitts. Knitscene special issue: F12, 28, 72-74
- Tuxedo bag. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 24, 68-72

**Burin, Kiyomi**
- Knit a bit wall hanging. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 26-27, 92-93

**BUST Craftacular**
- Skeins & robots: the world of Maker Faire. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-12

**bustline shaping**
- Bust darts. Knitscene special issue: F11, 54
- Making mods to your knits: how and why. Knitscene special issue: F11, 16-18

**butterflies for intarsia knitting**
- Making a butterfly. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 30
- Managing colors. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 9

**butterfly lace stitch**
- Palouse top. Knitscene: Sp18, 42-43, 77-78

**button bands and holes**
- 2 (3, 4, 5, 6) stitch one-row buttonhole. Knitscene special issue: F08, 34; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Knitscene special issue Su11, 48; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 82; Knitscene special issue F12, 42; Knitscene special issue W12, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 44
- 3-row buttonhole. Knitscene: F17, 66
- Alice hoodie. Knitscene: F16, 18, 20, 32-33, 72-75
- All spice cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 20-21, 64-68
- Artisan's vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 20, 30-31, 70-74
- Ashes cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 26-27, 74-78
- Benson top. Knitscene: W18, 48-49, 76-77
- Bournemouth cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 18-20, 60-61
- Bungled mitts. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 82
- Buttonholes. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 22-25
- Cherry blossom cardigan. Knitscene: Sp18, 44-45, 78-80
- Couturier jacket. Knitscene: F15, 50-51, 80-84
- Dean's cardigan. Knitscene: Sp17, 6, 7, 20-21, 26-27, 60-64
- East Neuk hoodie. Knitscene: F14, 15, 17, 56-59
- Field notes cardigan. Knitscene: W15, 26, 56-62
- Fullerton cardigan. Knitscene: Sp18, 24-25, 64-65
- Glenveagh mitts. Knitscene: F14, 39, 77-78
- Greta cardigan. Knitscene: F18, 24-25, 59-62
- Lene vest. Knitscene: W14, 40, 80-81
- Lorena cardigan. Knitscene: Su15, 36, 80-84
- Michaela tee. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 41, 81-83
- October cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 18-19, 60-64
- One-row buttonhole. Knitscene special issue: F08, 40
- Otranto cowl. Knitscene: W14, 28, 70
- Pennant cardi. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 61-63
- Reed market bag. Knitscene: Su17, 56-57, 83-84
Roslyn tank. Knitscene: Su15, 35, 77-79
Rosulate tank. Knitscene: Su16, 20-21, 62-64
Seeds cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 16-17, 58-60
Ski lodge cardigan. Knitscene: W16, 12-13, 16, 50-52
Starlette capelet. Knitscene: 2014, 12, 13, 30, 64-65
Tweed scarflet. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 27, 32
Vinter poncho. Knitscene: W17, 14-15, 58-60
Voxel tee. Knitscene: Sp15, 29, 63-66

button stitch
Westport shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 14, 53-54

buttoned sleeves
Benson top. Knitscene: W18, 48-49, 76-77

buttons
Alameda cowl. Knitscene special issue: F11, 30, 31, 72-73
Belgravia tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 19, 62-64
Close up: some remarkable options for your knits. Knitscene special issue: F12, 5
Firmament sweater. Knitscene: F16, 54-55, 80-84
Greer cardigan. Knitscene: Sp16, 42, 80-82
Kitty kerchief. Knitscene: Su15, 36-37, 86
Marketa mitts. Knitscene special issue: W12, 12, 13, 51-52
Mauveine henley. Knitscene: W13, 22, 60-62
Pink squish hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 78, 131-133
Praline pullover. Knitscene: F13, 42, 43, 88-89
Sideways argyle beret. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 27, 32, 88
Smokey rose cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 37, 38, 78-79
Southmoor hat. Knitscene special issue: F11, 30, 71-72
Style spotting with stylist Sharon Riggs. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 96
Sunstone tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 42, 85-86
Thinleaf jacket. Knitscene: W13, 40-41, 88-90
Vanilla jacket. Knitscene: W16, 39, 48-49, 90-93
Verdelite cardigan. Knitscene: Sp14, 43, 86-88

Buxton, Susannah
Knitting and the cinema: recreating Downton. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 80-84

Byrnes, Kristine
Datura kerchief. Knitscene: Su14, 42-43, 83

C
C., Glenna
Glenna C. Knitscene: W16, 96

cable and garter stitch
Finial hat. Knitscene: W15, 37, 90-92

cable and lace stitch
Larimer scarf. Knitscene: F14, 30, 72
Quetzal cowl. Knitscene: W15, 36, 88
Sara's cabled hat. Knitscene: Su17, 34-35, 72

cable and ladder stitch
Rockland socks. Knitscene: F14, 21, 63-64

cable needles
Counting rows within a cable. Knitscene special issue: F09, 20-21
Easy cabling. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 6

cable stitch
See also Aran knitting.
Alice hoodie. Knitscene: F16, 18, 20, 32-33, 72-75
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Design</th>
<th>Magazine/Issue</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alison pullover</td>
<td>Knitscene: F13, 11, 12, 46-48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnoddia socks</td>
<td>Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 76, 128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aryn tunic cardigan</td>
<td>Knitscene special issue: F10, 12, 54-55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashlee tee</td>
<td>Knitscene: Sp15, 21-22, 54-55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin tee</td>
<td>Knitscene: Su14, 30, 31, 73-74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballyshannon cardigan</td>
<td>Knitscene: F14, 42, 83-86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black cherry pullover</td>
<td>Knitscene: W13, 38, 80-81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boscombe socks</td>
<td>Knitscene: Sp14, 16, 58-59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bower cardigan</td>
<td>Knitscene special issue: Su12, 28, 66-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridget hoodie</td>
<td>Knitscene special issue: F12, 35, 82-83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bungled mitts</td>
<td>Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cables: put a new twist on your stitches, literally! Knitscene special issue: F06, 28-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson sweater</td>
<td>Knitscene: F16, 26-27, 64-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecile pullover</td>
<td>Knitscene special issue: F09, 23, 73-74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central park</td>
<td>Knitscene special issue: F06, 23, 68-71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chokecherry scarf</td>
<td>Knitscene: W13, 40, 84-88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claire sweater</td>
<td>Knitscene: F18, 20-21, 54-55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton mill cardigan</td>
<td>Knitscene: Sp14, 12, 13, 47-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cliff house cowl</td>
<td>Knitscene special issue: F12, 41, 89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closer look</td>
<td>Knitscene: W14, 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobblestone throw</td>
<td>Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 32-33, 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colbie tank</td>
<td>Knitscene: Sp15, 22, 56-60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary cables: 7 new twists on the twist. Knitscene special issue: F09, 22-25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordia tank</td>
<td>Knitscene: Su16, 24-25, 36-40, 66-68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counting rows within a cable. Knitscene special issue: F09, 20-21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuisses's cardigan</td>
<td>Knitscene: W14, 8, 11, 46-49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eloen cowl</td>
<td>Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 32-33, 90-91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erte cardigan</td>
<td>Knitscene special issue: W12, 36-37, 70-71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The essayist pullover</td>
<td>Knitscene special issue: F10, 34, 40, 41, 82-83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulkner hat</td>
<td>Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 33, 73-75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felicity sweater</td>
<td>Knitscene: F18, 22-23, 56-59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fête cardigan</td>
<td>Knitscene: W16, 26-27, 67-73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finial hat</td>
<td>Knitscene: W15, 37, 90-92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire opal tee</td>
<td>Knitscene: Sp14, 41, 83-84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flette blanket</td>
<td>Knitscene: W17, 8-9, 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flourish vest</td>
<td>Knitscene special issue: F09, 22, 69-72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Focus dress</td>
<td>Knitscene: Sp15, 30-31, 32, 33, 70-73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances sweater</td>
<td>Knitscene: F18, 18-19, 52-53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisca hat</td>
<td>Knitscene special issue: W11, 14, 52-53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman cable socks. Knitscene special issue: F09, 24, 74-75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Game on! Have fun in big cables and spring colors. Knitscene: Sp15, 18-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greta cardigan</td>
<td>Knitscene: F18, 24-25, 59-62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gürtel cardigan</td>
<td>Knitscene special issue: WS11, 38, 39, 82-83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halesia hat</td>
<td>Knitscene special issue: Su12, 27, 64-65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heather hoodie vest</td>
<td>Knitscene special issue: F09, 27, 81-82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliotrope hat</td>
<td>Knitscene: W13, 24, 65-68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helleborus yoke. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 16, 66-68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hvile poncho</td>
<td>Knitscene: W17, 20-21, 64-65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyannis Port pullover</td>
<td>Knitscene: F15, 49, 79-80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ikebana pullover</td>
<td>Knitscene special issue: WS11, 14, 15, 59-61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inishbofin cowl</td>
<td>Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 44-45, 99-100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katey cowl</td>
<td>Knitscene: Sp15, 22-23, 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelsey gloves and mitts. Knitscene special issue: F12, 28, 72-74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy sweater</td>
<td>Knitscene special issue: F12, 22-23, 61-63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kilkenny tam. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-37, 96
Krypton hat. Knitscene: Su14, 17, 58
Ladie Lindy headband. Knitscene: 2014, 16-17, 70-71
Larimer scarf. Knitscene: F14, 30, 72
Lately cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 14, 15, 20, 21, 53-56
Lilka scarf. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 41, 86-87
Lorena cardigan. Knitscene: Su15, 36, 80-84
Lowry pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 32, 33, 73-74, 96
Lucy sweater. Knitscene: F18, 28-29, 64-65
Lykke sweater. Knitscene special issue: W17, 16-17, 60-62
Mitered & manipulated: corners in knitwear design. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 24-28
Montour Falls cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 21, 24, 25, 26, 67-69
Montview cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 28, 29, 68-69
Olivia sweater. Knitscene: F18, 16-17, 49-52
Ornate greaves legwarmers. Knitscene: W14, 12, 49
Ostia hat and ear warmer. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 69, 72-73, 115
Outlaws skirt. Knitscene: Sp17, 15, 18
Pale skies cowl. Knitscene special issue: F09, 25, 77-78
Panbe dress. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 4, 22, 74-75, 96
Paperboy cardigan. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 8, 47-49
Penny candy cardigan. Knitscene: F13, 40, 82-83
Pink squish hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 78, 131-133
Platinum. Knitscene special issue: F06, 42, 87-88
Polos headband. Knitscene special issue: 2014, 28, 63, 118-120
Prudence pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 27, 71-72
Quadraphonic cardigan. Knitscene: W13, 12, 44-46
Quetzal cowl. Knitscene: W15, 36, 88
Ravenna cowl. Knitscene: W14, 26-27, 68
Recedere hat. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 81-82
Reed market bag. Knitscene: Su17, 56-57, 83-84
Remy reversible scarf. Knitscene special issue: F09, 25, 78
Residential vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 31, 32-33, 75-76
Rivers cowl. Knitscene: W17, 46, 50-51, 87-90
Rockland socks. Knitscene: F14, 21, 63-64
Rogue wave socks. Knitscene: Su16, 44-45, 78-80
Rosemary cardigan. Knitscene: F13, 10, 12, 44-46
Saguaro mittens. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 39, 86-88
Sandra sweater. Knitscene special issue: F12, 24, 64-65
Sara's cabled hat. Knitscene: Su17, 34-35, 72
Sea legs scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 45, 100-105
Serpentine hat. Knitscene special issue: F12, 40, 87-88
Seven ways to knit a leaf. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 22-24
Skyler hat. Knitscene: Sp15, 21, 55-56
Soirée cowl. Knitscene: W16, 28, 73
Speer cap. Knitscene special issue: F11, 29, 70-71
Stagger cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 82, 83, 136
Starlette capelet. Knitscene: 2014, 12, 13, 30, 64-65
Steel and cable. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 13, 53-54
Stereo mittens. Knitscene: W13, 11, 12,43
Sumi sweater. Knitscene: F16, 16-17, 58-60
Suzy cardigan. Knitscene: F18, 14-15, 48-49
Sydney shawlette. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 34, 68-69
Sylvia cardigan. Knitscene: W13, 14-15, 50-52
Taffy cowl. Knitscene: Su15, 30-31, 68
Tempest beret. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 30, 79-80
Thawleg socks. Knitscene special issue: F10, 13, 55-56
Thinleaf jacket. Knitscene: W13, 40-41, 88-90
Tonquin wrap. Knitscene: Su18, 80-81
Trapunto vest. Knitscene: W15, 6, 28-29, 68-71
Trillium capelet. Knitscene special issue: W12, 34, 66-67
Unexpected cables. Knitscene: F18, 14-29
Valentine cables hat. Knitscene special issue: F09, 22, 72
Walnut cowl. Knitscene: F17, 36-37, 82-83
Weston socks. Knitscene: F17, 42-43, 86-88
White smoke cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 14-15, 54-56
Wild plum shawlette. Knitscene: W13, 34, 75-76
Willia tank. Knitscene: Sp15, 18-19, 52-54
Willamette coat. Knitscene special issue: W12, 11, 50-51
Wilmington pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 14-15, 54-56
Worth Avenue cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 13, 51-52
Wynkoop cuffs. Knitscene: F17, 48-49, 90-93
Yelena cardigan. Knitscene: Sp16, 43, 84-88
Youngblood vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 12-17
cables
Bricktown hat. Knitscene: W18, 32-33, 66-67
Great Falls sweater. Knitscene: W18, 46-47, 75-76
Shimla sweater. Knitscene: W18, 42-43, 72-73
Wiltshire headband. Knitscene: W18, 30-31, 66
Wiltshire vest. Knitscene: W18, 28-29, 65
cactus motifs
Rosita hat and mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 58, 112-114
Callahan, Gail
Western Mass knitting scene. Knitscene: Sp14, 20-22
Callis, Hilary Smith
Aurelia cowl. Knitscene: Sp15, 40-41, 78-79
Eclipse top. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 12, 50-52
Jenica pullover. Knitscene special issue: W11, 20-21, 78-80
Saturn cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 12, 13, 52-53
Snowdrift shrug. Knitscene special issue: W12, 32, 64-65
Stitches and supernovae: the spacey world of Hilary Smith Callis. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-13
Thyri pullover. Knitscene: W14, 34-35, 74-75
Wavelength tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-11, 12, 48-50
camel (yarn)
Yarns we love: knitter-friendly metallics. Knitscene special issue: F10, 6-7
camisoles. See tops, sleeveless
Campbell, Christina
The Healthy Knitter 2018 Project Peace. Knitscene: W18, 80
cancer patients
Knitting with a superhero. Knitscene: F17, 6-7
cap sleeves
Carrollton top. Knitscene: Sp18, 18-19, 58-59
Joule pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 31, 73-74
Kenzie tee. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 16-17, 58
Mette-marit pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 18, 20, 21, 65-66
Penumbra tee. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 34, 75-76
Rayleigh tee. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 36, 37, 78-82
Vine Street tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 38-39, 80-81

Capes, capelets and ponchos

About town: incorporate simple and stylish fall accessories into your wardrobe and daily routine.

Knitscene: F17, 36-49
Amalfi poncho. Knitscene: F13, 26-27, 66
Arkins poncho. Knitscene: F17, 30-34, 40-41, 83-84
Cabaret capelet. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 24, 69
Hvile poncho. Knitscene: W17, 20-21, 64-65
Hygge style. Knitscene: W17, 8-23
Making waves: wavy lines ~ bold colors ~ scrumptious yarns. Knitscene: F13, 26-35
Sail away with garter stitch. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 40-47
The single life: single-ply yarns create their own interest. Knitscene special issue: W12, 30-35
Starboard cape. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 42, 43, 85-86
Starlette capelet. Knitscene: 2014, 12, 13, 30, 64-65
Swoop cape cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F09, 13, 50-54
Trillium capelet. Knitscene special issue: W12, 34, 66-67
Unexpected red. Knitscene special issue: F07, 28, 72
Vinter poncho. Knitscene: W17, 14-15, 58-60

Capshaw-Taylor, Alex

Dressed in knits. Knitscene: Sp16, 30
Size matters: how to choose the right size every time. Knitscene: Su16, 8-10
Susie tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 25, 27, 64-66
Visby seeded chevron socks. Knitscene: Sp16, 32-34

Carded wool. See wool, carded

Cardigans for men

Bournemouth cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 18-20, 60-61
Campfire knits. Knitscene: F14, 14-23
Fall season: knit: all the kids are doing it. Knitscene special issue: F09, 26-29
Free spirit knits. Knitscene: W15, 10
Lately cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 14, 15, 20, 21, 53-56
Queen City: eclectic outerwear for the urban life. Knitscene special issue: F11, 24-33
Twickenham hoodie. Knitscene special issue: F09, 29, 85-86
Vegeprime. Knitscene special issue: F06, 25, 73-74
Zipped. Knitscene special issue: F12, 20-21

Cardigans for women

See also boleros; capes, capelets and ponchos; jackets for women; shrugs.
1 sweater, 3 girls, 6 looks! Knitscene special issue: F09, 96
4 looks for Knitscene. Knitscene special issue: F09, 8-9
45°: line, stitch, and pattern on the bias. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 30-35
’90s throwback. Knitscene: Sp18, 12-31
Afion cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 34, 72-73
Alexandra hoodie. Knitscene special issue: F10, 43, 85-86
Alice hoodie. Knitscene: F16, 18, 20, 32-33, 72-75
All spice cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 20-21, 64-68
All things tweed: a heritage yarn meets contemporary style. Knitscene: F14, 36-43
Anil cardigan. Knitscene: Su16, 51, 86-88
Après-ski chic: the modern colorwork of Jesie Ostermiller. Knitscene: W16, 12-17
Art Noveau: newbie designer Amy Christoffers brings fine art to the craft of knitting. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 12-15
Aryn tunic cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12, 54-55
Ashes cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 26-27, 74-78
At winter's edge: 5 projects to carry you through to spring. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 12-17
Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23

Baleshare cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 36-37, 76-77
Ballyshannon cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 42, 83-86
Balsam jacket. Knitscene special issue: F10, 42, 43, 84
Bälte cardigan. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 38, 82-83
Bejeweled: rich and rare were the knits she wore. Knitscene: Sp14, 36-43
Belted: 4 projects explore the knitter's closure. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 38-41
Belvedere cardigan. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 7, 8, 34, 46-47
Bernhardt cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 42-43, 84-86
Beulah cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 13, 54-57
Birthstone cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 45, 87-88
Bobbles: the winter stitch. Knitscene special issue: W11, 30-33
Boulevard zip. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 69-70
Bower cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 28, 65-67
Boxelder cardigan. Knitscene: W13, 30-31, 70-72
Breezeeway cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 43, 84-85
Bridget hoodie. Knitscene special issue: F12, 35, 82-83
Brioche building blocks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 16-21
Brise-soleil cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24, 25, 66-67
Callanish cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 39, 78-81
Camille cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 30-31, 62-63
Canopy cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F08, 39, 89-90
Carrot cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 11, 51-42
Cate cardigan. Knitscene: F18, 34-35, 72-73
Charlemont cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 24, 25, 62-64, 96
Charm wrap. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 28, 83-85
Cherry blossom cardigan. Knitscene: Sp18, 44-45, 78-80
Chevron trinity cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F09, 18, 65-67
Chili pepper cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 28-29, 78-81
Clayton mill cardigan. Knitscene: Sp14, 12, 13, 47-50
Clocktower kimono. Knitscene: F14, 12, 13, 46-47
Closer look. Knitscene: W14, 8
Closer look. Knitscene: Sp15, 12
Clover cardi. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 27, 77-79
Cooke cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 14, 53-55
Correa hoodie. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 40, 84-85
Correlation cardigan. Knitscene: F13, 17, 56-58
Couturier jacket. Knitscene: F15, 50-51, 80-84
Cranberries cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 22-23, 68-72
Cuirassier's cardigan. Knitscene: W14, 8, 11, 46-49
Dauphine cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 11, 13, 44-46
Dean's cardigan. Knitscene: Sp17, 6, 7, 20-21, 26-27, 60-64
Edelweiss cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 42-43, 83-85
Emerald Isle cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F09, 9, 44-46
Enchanted: whimsical knits for a burgeoning spring. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 26-31
Erté cardigan. Knitscene: F08, 39, 89-90
Farmstead cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 40, 41, 78-81
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Field notes cardigan. Knitscene: W15, 26, 56-62
Fleet cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 12-13, 52-54
Florence cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 40-41, 80-81
For every girl, a cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 42-45
Forever knits. Knitscene special issue: F12, 22-29
Frances cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 29, 75-76
Fullerton cardigan. Knitscene: Sp18, 24-25, 64-65
The fundamental yarnover: using lace for structure and decoration. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24-29
Gauge, drape & yarn weight. Knitscene special issue: W11, 34-36
Ginissee cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 16-17, 60-61
Geodesic cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 7, 9, 57-58
Georgia cardigan. Knitscene: F16, 36-37, 67-68
Geraldine cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 31, 63-65
Gismonda vest. Knitscene special issue: F11, 44-45, 86-88
Go farther afield: with knits that take unusual turns. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 12-17
Going solo: single-ply yarns strut their stuff in these womanly works. Knitscene: F16, 24-37
Graphic elements. Knitscene special issue: F09, 12-19
Greer cardigan. Knitscene: Sp16, 42, 80-82
Greta cardigan. Knitscene: F18, 24-25, 59-62
Grey days are here. Knitscene special issue: W11, 38-45
Gürtel cardigan. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 38, 39, 82-83
Hannah Fettig: one design at a time. Knitscene special issue: F10, 8-11
Have a ball: knit lace in chunky gages for winter elegance. Knitscene: W16, 18-31
Heartigan cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 41, 89-90
Heliconia wrap. Knitscene: Su16, 30-31, 72-74
Helleborus yoke. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 16, 66-68
High noon. Knitscene: W14, 32-38
Hills cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 24-25, 72-73
Hygge style. Knitscene: W17, 8-23
I'm just a geek for ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36-41
In full bloom: Heather Zoppetti's design collection. Knitscene: Su16, 16-21
Indigo banded cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F09, 14, 54-56, 96
Indigo blues. Knitscene: Su16, 42-55
Knitting for goodness sake. Knitscene: W13, 10-13
Kolmården jacket. Knitscene: W14, 21, 60-64
Lake Superior cardigan. Knitscene: Su15, 12, 42-43
Lepidoptera cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 20-21, 57-58
Lignin cardigan. Knitscene: Su16, 16-17, 60-61
Lodi cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 22, 69-70
Lorena cardigan. Knitscene: Su15, 36, 80-84
Love braid cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 21, 56-58
Magnanimity cardi. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 14, 56-58
The main motif: counterpanes and inserts drive dynamic design. Knitscene special issue: W12, 36-45
Making waves: wavy lines ~ bold colors ~ scrumptious yarns. Knitscene: F13, 26-35
Manayunk cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 14-15, 58-60
Mayville cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 18, 19, 62-64
Mixed media: let the yarn do the heavy lifting in these works of knitted art. Knitscene: W14, 14-21
Montour Falls cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 21, 24, 25, 26, 67-69
Montview cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 28, 29, 68-69
Morrison cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 27, 67-68
My so-called cables. Knitscene: F13, 14-19
Netherleigh cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 42-43, 73-74
Nevis cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 35, 44, 74
A new opulence: lace edgings for simple knits. Knitscene special issue: F11, 40-47
Nubby cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F08, 22-23, 69-70
Obverse jacket. Knitscene special issue: F08, 24-25, 73-75
October cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 18-19, 60-64
One by one. Knitscene: W13, 14-17
Orne cardigan. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 20-21, 64-65
Outerwear. Knitscene: W15, 24-30
Oxidized: rust-inspired colors. Knitscene: F18, 34-47
Pandora cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 32, 68-69
Paperboy cardigan. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 8, 47-49
The path less traveled: Corrina Ferguson. Knitscene: Sp14, 10-13
Pennant cardi. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 15, 61-63
Penny candy cardigan. Knitscene: F13, 40, 82-83
A perfect cardigan: select from a range of styles and autumn tones Knitscene: F17, 12-29
Plaza del sol: take your knitting out in the sun. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 38-45
Pluot cardi. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 41, 90-91
Poinsettia. Knitscene special issue: F06, 10, 50-51
Poolside: ten knits for stylish backyard enjoyment and relaxation this summer. Knitscene: Su18, 28-49
Posh cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 10, 21, 74, 76-77
Pretty sweet reversed: reverse stockinette stitch creates a field of stitch possibilities. Knitscene: F13, 40-43
Pretty tough: soft knits for strong stitches. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 36-43
Provence wrap sweater. Knitscene: Sp18, 32-33, 38-39, 72-74
Quadrophonic cardigan. Knitscene: W13, 12, 44-46
Queen City: eclectic outerwear for the urban life. Knitscene special issue: F11, 24-33
Raggs & marls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38-41
Ribbon wrap. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 33, 89-90
Rosemary cardigan. Knitscene: F13, 10, 12, 44-46
Ruffle wrap. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 13, 60, 62, 64
Salacia cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 33, 69-71
Sandy cardigan. Knitscene: Su18, 42-43, 69-70
Sarah Wilson: self-made sexy. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 12-15
Saturn cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 12, 13, 52-53
Scarfiagan. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 39, 44-46
Seeds cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 16-17, 58-60
Selfishly striped. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 14-19
Sheilla cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 35, 68-69
Side-way ribs. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 48, 104-105
Silk cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 30, 86-88
The single life: single-ply yarns create their own interest. Knitscene special issue: W12, 30-35
Sixteen-button cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 42-45
Ski lodge cardigan. Knitscene: W16, 12-13, 16, 50-52
Smookey rose cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 37, 38, 78-79
Snow day. Knitscene: W16, 38-49
Snowdrift shrug. Knitscene special issue: W12, 32, 64-65
Soliton vest. Knitscene: Su16, 49, 82
Solitude jacket. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 14, 60-61
Springtime layers: be prepared for unpredictable weather. Knitscene: Sp18, 38-49
Stacked rib cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 16, 66-68
Stitch by leaf: motifs inspired by nature’s icon. Knitscene special issue: Su12,
Stitches and supernovae: the spacey world of Hilary Smith Callis. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-13
String theory: Connie Chang Chinchio. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6-9
Style icon: six designs inspired by a few of our favorite fashion icons. Knitscene: F15, 46-55
Summer cottage: luxe layers for travel, retreat, and leisure. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 16-23
Summer ties. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20-25
Suzy cardigan. Knitscene: F18, 14-15, 48-49
A sweater & jeans. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 12-19
Swoop cape cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F09, 13, 50-54
Sylvia cardigan. Knitscene: W13, 14-15, 50-52
Tangelo. Knitscene special issue: F06, 35, 81-83
Terra linda cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 10, 11, 46-48
Totally RAD knits of the ‘90s: “tubular” is more than just a cast-on! Knitscene: Sp18, 10-11
Tumbledown cardigan. Knitscene: Sp15, 12, 14, 46-47
Tyk cardigan. Knitscene: W17, 10-11, 56-57
Unexpected cables. Knitscene: F18, 14-29
Uxbridge cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 44, 45, 75-77
Vana shrug. Knitscene: Sp15, 42-43, 81-84
Vanilla jacket. Knitscene: W16, 39, 48-49, 90-93
Vera cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 17, 54-56
Verdelite cardigan. Knitscene: Sp14, 43, 86-88
Vinter stickning. Knitscene: W14, 34-43
Wear it: sweater style. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 26-27
Welcome to our garden party. Knitscene: Sp16, 36-45
Whisk cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 44, 86-87
Whisper cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 10
White smoke cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 14-15, 54-56
Who me? cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36, 37, 75-77
Wild desert: lightweight projects for spring's free spirits. Knitscene: Sp17, 42-55
Wilderness cardigan. Knitscene: Sp17, 50-51, 88-90
Windsor cardi. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 13, 14, 54-55
Winsome cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 27, 74-75
The woods are lovely, dark and deep. Knitscene: W13, 30-41
Worthy Avenue cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 13, 51-52
Wragby cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 40, 70-71
Yelena cardigan. Knitscene: Sp16, 43, 84-88
You can knit that: foolproof instructions for fabulous sweaters. Knitscene: F16, 10
Zig zag cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 38, 91. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

Cardozo, Kristen Hanley
Avesta shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 56-57, 111

Carr, Toni

Carroll, MK
Color it up!: dyeing with food coloring. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 32-34
Four corners headbands. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 15, 68-70

Carron, Cathy
4 looks for Knitscene. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 10-11
Carnation tee. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 15, 70-71
Carnation tee. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 11, 52-54
Cinchy hat. Knitscene special issue: F07, 45, 90
Cinchy hat. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 85, 91
Cumquat cap. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 12, 62-64
Gathered mesh polo. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 21, 73-74, 96
One cool knitter: Cathy Carron. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 8-9
Pink tie tunic vest. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 10, 50-52
Prairie halter. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 28, 79
Ribby-yo vest. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 11, 54-56, 96
Sixteen-point tee. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 10, 50
Stripy scarf. Knitscene special issue: F07, 45, 90
Stripy scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 85, 91
Ten years of Knitscene. Knitscene: F15, 42-44

cartoons
Drawing from a knitter's life: knit comics. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 10
Casebeer, Christa
Hand-dyed cotton: exploring a yarn anomaly. Knitscene: Sp18, 8
Casey, Beth
Beyond variegated: a guide to multicolor yarns. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 20-21
Casey, Nakia
Sunbeam tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 46-47, 88-89
cashmere
Cool new yarns. Knitscene: W13, 6
cast-off methods. See bind-off methods

cast-on methods
Alternate cable CO. Knitscene: Sp15, 66
Backward loop cast-on. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 54; Knitscene special issue F06, 46;
Knitscene special issue Sp07, 46; Knitscene special issue F07, 46; Knitscene special issue
W07/S08, 46; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 46;
Knitscene special issue F08, 32; Knitscene special issue Su11, 48; Knitscene Accessories special
issue 2012, 82; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 44; Knitscene special issue Su13, 44; Knitscene
Accessories special issue 2013, 84
Backward-loop cast-on. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 42; Knitscene Easy special issue, 69;
Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Knitscene special issue F11,
48; Knitscene special issue W11, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 48; Knitscene special issue
Su12, 46; Knitscene special issue F12, 42; Knitscene special issue W12, 46
Cable cast-on. Knitscene special issue: F08, 32-33; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knitscene
special issue WS11, 42; Knitscene special issue Su11, 48; Knitscene special issue F11, 48;
Knitscene special issue Su12, 46; Knitscene special issue F12, 42; Knitscene special issue W12,
46; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 44; Knitscene Accessories
special issue 2013, 84
Cast-ons: a great finished product starts at the beginning. Knitscene: F16, 6-8
Casting on: the basic methods and when to use them! Knitscene special issue: F08, 32-33
Cat Bordhi's mobius cast-on. Knitscene: F15, 77
Channel Island cast-on. Knitscene: special issue W11, 46
Continental (long-tail) cast-on. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 54; W05, 134; Knitscene special issue
F06, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 46; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33
Crochet chain (provisional) cast-on. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 46; Knitscene special issue
F08, 32; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Knitscene special issue
Su11, 49; Knitscene special issue F11, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 48; Knitscene
Accessories special issue 2012, 82; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 84
Eastern cast-on. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33
Emily Ocker's circular beginning. Knitscene special issue: W12, 47; Knitscene Accessories special
issue 2013, 85; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2015, 113
Emily Ocker's cast-on. Knitscene: Su18, 76
Four variations: worked an arched cast-on edging! Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 64-65
German twisted (old Norwegian) cast-on. Knitscene: Sp16, 34
Grafting top-to-bottom (live stitches to a provisional cast-on). Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 51
Invisible (provisional) cast-on. Knitscene special issue: F08, 32-33; Knitscene special issue
W08/Sp09, 46; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 42; Knitscene
special issue F10, 46; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Knitscene special issue Su11, 49;
Knitscene special issue F11, 49; Knitscene special issue W11, 47; Knitscene special issue Su12,
Italian cast-on. Knitscene: W18, 67
Judy's magic cast-on. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 83
Knitted cast-on. Knitscene special issue: F06, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 46; Knitscene special issue F07, 47; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp09, 44; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue Su11, 50; Knitscene special issue W11, 47; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 83; Knitscene special issue F12, 43; Knitscene special issue Su13, 45; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85
Knitted lace cast-on. Knitscene special issue: F08, 32-33
Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15
Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28
The limit does not exist: create a seamless edge with three tubular cast-ons. Knitscene: F13, 18-21
Long tail. See invisible (provisional).
The moebius cast-on. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 115
Picot cast-on. Knitscene: Sp15, 76
Provisional. See crochet chain; invisible (provisional).
Shimmer & sparkle: easily add beads to your knitting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 48-52
Tubular cast-on. Knitscene special issue: F08, 32-33; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 46
Tubular cast-on. Knitscene special issue: F11, 76; Knitscene special issue F12, 44
Two-color long-tail cast-on (knit and purl). Knitscene: 2014, 81

Castillo, Cassie
Adeline camisole. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 24, 62-64
Alison pullover. Knitscene: F13, 11, 12, 46-48
Edelweiss cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 42-43, 83-85
Emmilyou shawl. Knitscene: F13, 12, 13, 49-50
Erte cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 36-37, 70-71
Hoptree scarf. Knitscene: W13, 35, 76
June mitts. Knitscene: F13, 12, 48-49
Lilka scarf. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 41, 86-87
Lindell tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 41, 83-84
Minnette pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 42-43, 81-83
Modern vintage: timeless designs from Cassie Castillo. Knitscene: F13, 10-13
Nocturnal pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 32-33, 77-79, 96
Rosemary cardigan. Knitscene: F13, 10, 12, 44-46

Catmur, Emma-Davida
Fishtail tunic. Knitscene special issue: F07, 34, 79-80

Celtic knots
Inlay beret. Knitscene special issue: F12, 38, 85
center-out construction
Erte cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 36-37, 70-71
Lale shawl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 40, 41, 76-78
Minnette pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 42-43, 81-83
Shelby Creek shrug. Knitscene: Sp14, 10-11, 13, 44-45
centered double decreases
Stripe it up! The basics of chevron shaping. Knitscene: F13, 36-38
centered double increases
Wild plum shawlette. Knitscene: W13, 34, 75-76

Chachula, Robyn
Bordeaux jacket. Knitscene special issue: F08, 8, 50-54
Crochet bobble beret. Knitscene special issue: F09, 16-17, 62-63
Crochet coed vest. Knitscene special issue: F09, 26, 79-81
E = m1 squared: knitters at the intersection of craft and science. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-27
Mumzy scarf. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 21, 73
Reticella vest. Knitscene special issue: F08, 12, 62-65
Street-smart hat and mittens. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 20, 71-72

Chai, Sing Yi
Acme baby bottle. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 32, 77-78

Chalson, Danielle
Averill vest. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 23, 64-65
Mackinac tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 36-37, 76-78
Patou tunic. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 19, 55-57

Chan, Doris J.
Crochet slippers. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 43, 93-94
Hat & necklet. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 48, 104
Kid's slippers. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 32, 88. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Links. Knitscene special issue: F06, 34, 80-81
Mesh tunic. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 22, 77-78
Parfait. Knitscene special issue: F06, 36, 83-84
Prep school. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 34, 80-84
Striped scarf. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 43, 93

Chang, Betty
Hoppers scarf. Knitscene: W17, 54-55, 92
Manganese cowl. Knitscene: W13, 24, 68

Charities, knitting for. See activism, community knitting
Charm
Pleated denim purse. Knitscene special issue: F08, 16-17

Chart it up (department)
Reading lace charts. Knitscene special issue: F09, 10-11
Charts
Charts made simple. Knitscene special issue: F11, 5
Learn to knitweave. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 66-68
Managing colors. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 9
Reading charts. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 46; Sp09, 106; Knitscene special issue F08, 32;
Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 42; Knitscene special issue F08, 32;
Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 42; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knitscene special issue
WS11, 42; Knitscene special issue Su11, 48; Knitscene special issue F11, 48; Knitscene special
issue W11, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 48; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 84;
Knitscene special issue F12, 42; Knitscene special issue W12, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp13,
44; Knitscene special issue Su13, 44; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 84; W13, 3
Reading lace charts. Knitscene special issue: F09, 10-11
We love lace! Knitscene: Su14, 8

Chase-Rappaport, Jennifer
Huntress shawl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 39, 86-87, 96

Check it (department)
6 tools for your in-the-round knit needs. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 5
8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9
Brave new knits. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 5
The knit princess. Knitscene special issue: F10, 5
Stitch 'n bitch superstar knitting: go beyond the basics. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 5

Checkerboard motifs
Back road scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 30-31, 38-40, 89
Check slouch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 25-26, 86
Geodesic mitts. Knitscene: Sp16, 25, 70
Lokken kerchief. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 30-31, 94-95
Toadstool slouch. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 44, 84-85
Walnut cowl. Knitscene: F17, 36-37, 82-83
chevron motifs

- Amalfi poncho. Knitscene: F13, 26-27, 66
- Boxelder cardigan. Knitscene: W13, 30-31, 70-72
- Cimarron. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 24-26
- Commelina scarf. Knitscene: Su16, 26-27, 68
- Designed to move: Andrea Rangel's design collection. Knitscene: SP16, 12-15
- East Neuk hoodie. Knitscene: F14, 15, 17, 56-59
- Eastbourne sweater. Knitscene: F14, 22-23, 64-66
- Emmanuelle sweater. Knitscene: F13, 30-31, 69-70
- Enkel cowl. Knitscene: W17, 12-13, 57-58
- Gallarate beret. Knitscene: F13, 32, 71-72
- Gallarate mitts. Knitscene: F13, 32, 72-73
- Grace clutch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 38, 39, 100
- Grays Ferry cowl. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 16, 60-61
- Lake Michigan tee. Knitscene: Su15, 14, 15, 44-46
- Lake Ontario hat. Knitscene: Su15, 13, 43-44
- Making waves: wavy lines ~ bold colors ~ scrumptious yarns. Knitscene: F13, 26-35
- Northern hat. Knitscene: W15, 34, 84-85
- Orbs cowls. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 50-51, 106
- Parks wrap. Knitscene: F16, 30, 77
- Salcantay cowl. Knitscene: Sp16, 13, 49
- Soldier Canyon scarf. Knitscene: F14, 31, 74
- Stripe it up! The basics of chevron shaping. Knitscene: F13, 36-38
- Teresa shawl. Knitscene: F13, 33, 73-76
- Troposphere sweater. Knitscene: F16, 46, 78-79
- Visby seeded chevron socks. Knitscene: Sp16, 32-34
- Writer's top. Knitscene: Sp17, 7, 8, 28-29, 65-66
- Zagtarsia blanket. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 30, 94

Chew, Pat

In memoriam of Pat Chew. Knitscene special issue: F08, 2

Chiba, Mari

- Allotrope pullover. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 13, 58-60
- Canted pullover. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 12, 56-58
- Colbie tank. Knitscene: Sp15, 22, 56-60
- Helium sweater. Knitscene: Su14, 14, 15, 16, 55-57
- Mari Chiba's crazy ideas. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15,
- Misty sweater. Knitscene: Sp15, 44, 84-88
- Pandora cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 32, 68-69
- Pennant cardi. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 15, 61-63
- Rietveld sweater. Knitscene: Sp14, 29, 72-75
- Rockfall sweater. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 32, 75-77
- Solitude jacket. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 14, 60-61

children, crocheting for

See also babies, crocheting for.

Kid's slippers. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 32, 88. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

children, knitting for
See also babies, knitting for.

Earflap hats. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 45, 99-100 and specific patterns at www.knitscene.com

Chinchio, Connie Chang
Blume hat and gloves. Knitscene special issue: F10, 18, 62-65
E = m1 squared: knitters at the intersection of craft and science. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-27
A few of Debbie’s favorite things. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 6-9
Geodesic cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 7, 9, 57-58
Ithaca jacket. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6, 7, 9, 48-52
Nymph tee. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 29, 77-78
Riding to Avalon. Knitscene special issue: F08, 9, 54-58
String theory: Connie Chang Chinchio. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6-9
Tudor henley. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 8, 9, 52-57

Chinese angora
A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10

Chinese waitress cast-on
Cast-ons: a great finished product starts at the beginning. Knitscene: F16, 6-8

Chiné effects
Colorful language. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 10

Chow, Cheryl

Christoffers, Amy
Anil cardigan. Knitscene: Su16, 51, 86-88
Art Noveau: newbie designer Amy Christoffers brings fine art to the craft of knitting. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 12-15
Bokeh tank. Knitscene: Su14, 42, 81-83
Bournemouth cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 18-20, 60-61
A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10
Curie hat. Knitscene: F16, 31, 76
Cypress raglan. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 24, 65-66
Kenning mitts. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 20, 64
Maryse cowl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 34, 68-
Netherleigh cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 42-43, 73-74
Picking up stitches. Knitscene: Sp16, 10
Robin tank. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 20-21, 61-62
Sheiburne scarf. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 14, 15, 57-58
Strafford tee. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 14, 55-57
Vergennes pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 14, 15, 58-59
Windsor card. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 13, 14, 54-55
Yelena cardigan. Knitscene: Sp16, 43, 84-88

Chua, Kenny
Irregular rib scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 50, 56

Chung, Jean
Austin tee. Knitscene: Su14, 30, 31, 73-74
Beverly tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 43, 86-88
Lost garden tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 40, 87-89

chunky yarns
Big yarns. Knitscene: Sp15, 6
Bricktown hat. Knitscene: W18, 32-33, 66-67
Have a ball: knit lace in chunky gages for winter elegance. Knitscene: W16, 18-31
Oural pullover. Knitscene: W18, 26-27, 64
Wiltshire headband. Knitscene: W18, 30-31, 66
Wiltshire vest. Knitscene: W18, 28-29, 65

Cinnamon Girl of Maine
circle motifs
- Bessin scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 21, 66-68
- Westport shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 14, 53-54

circular grafting
- Circular grafting. Knitscene: W16, 54, 62
- Circular grafting. Knitscene: W17, 72

circular knitting
- Around we go: 7 accessories to knit in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 30-33
- Baleshare cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 36-37, 76-77
- Banquet sweater. Knitscene: W16, 30-31, 77-78
- Biscotti sweater. Knitscene: W16, 38, 39, 42-43, 82-84
- Boardwalk top. Knitscene: Su18, 46-47, 72-75
- Chocolate chip cowl. Knitscene: W16, 39, 41, 81
- Circular grafting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 119
- Crossover tank. Knitscene: Su17, 15, 18-19, 64-65
- Dauphine hat. Knitscene: F14, 12, 13, 47-48
- Enkel cowl. Knitscene: W17, 12-13, 57-58
- Flurries cowl. Knitscene: W17, 32-33, 40-44, 72-74
- Foglia top. Knitscene: Su17, 60-61, 89-92
- Gala tunic. Knitscene: W16, 18-19, 58
- Gothic gloves. Knitscene: W14, 13, 50-52
- Hoppers scarf. Knitscene: W17, 54-55, 92
- Intarsia in the round. Knitscene: Su18, 56
- Jammer shorts. Knitscene: Su17, 22-23, 66, 68-60
- Knitographic: how to avoid steeks. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 18-19
- Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28
- Kostbar cowl. Knitscene: W17, 18-19, 64
- Lida top. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 33, 70-71
- Lykke sweater. Knitscene: W17, 16-17, 60-62
- Meadow tank. Knitscene: Su17, 52-53, 80-82
- Reed market bag. Knitscene: Su17, 56-57, 83-84
- Revelry sweater. Knitscene: W16, 7, 8, 28, 29, 74-77
- Slopes pullover. Knitscene: W16, 16-17, 55-56
- Soirée cowl. Knitscene: W16, 28, 73
- Splash cowl. Knitscene Accents: 2018, Gallery 8-11, Collection 3-4
- Thyri pullover. Knitscene: W14, 34-35, 74-75

Citron pattern
- Stitches and supernovae: the spacey world of Hilary Smith Callis. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-13

classes
- Enter Craftsy. Knitscene special issue: F12, 8

Cleaver, Ms.
- Leah B. Thibault: Ms. Cleaver knits it new. Knitscene special issue: W12, 10-13

Clement, Jean
- Afion cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 34, 72-73

Click it (department)
- Fat cat. Knitscene special issue: F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
- Fiesta del Sol. Knitscene special issue: F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
- Frill. Knitscene special issue: F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Je suis jolie. Knitscene special issue: F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Kryptonite. Knitscene special issue: F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

clover lace stitch
Polos headband. Knitscene: 2014, 28, 63, 118-120
Wanda vest. Knitscene: Sp16, 40, 76-77

clover motifs
Clover camisole. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 32-33, 72-74

clovers
Lost garden tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 40, 87-89

Coast Salish motifs
Travel place inspiration. Knitscene: F13, 20-22

clothing. See jackets

Coccarelli, Laura
Chandra shawl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 33, 65-66

Coccari-Swift, Leah

Cohn, Nudie

coin motifs

cold shoulders
Celadon raglan. Knitscene: W18, 50-51, 77-78
Shimla sweater. Knitscene: W18, 42-43, 72-73

collars
Afion cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 34, 72-73
Alexandrite tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 36-37, 76-77
Amazonite tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 39, 80-81
Cranberries cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 22-23, 68-72
Farmstead cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 40, 41, 78-81
Oud tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 28, 70-72
Pandora cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 32, 68-69
Ski lodge cardigan. Knitscene: W16, 12-13, 16, 50-52
Vana shrug. Knitscene: Sp15, 42-43, 81-84
Verdelite cardigan. Knitscene: Sp14, 43, 86-88

color
Colorful language. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 10
Instant color combos. Knitscene: Sp14, 8
Primary values: black, white, and gray knits provide backdrops for pops of bright color. Knitscene: Sp14, 24-29
A sweater of different color: experimenting with multiple hues in knitting. Knitscene: Sp14, 30-34

color blocks
Balas ruby raglan. Knitscene: Sp14, 40, 82-83
Cube socks. Knitscene: Su18, 9, 16-17, 24, 26, 55-58
Escape bag. Knitscene: Su18, 8, 12-13, 51-54
Helium sweater. Knitscene: Su14, 14, 15, 16, 55-57
Jigsaw top. Knitscene: Su18, 9, 20-21, 22, 23, 24, 60-61
Misty sweater. Knitscene: Sp15, 44, 84-88
Panels: stripes, intarsia, and modular knitting create six uniquely color-blocked projects. Knitscene: Su18, 8-21
Primary values: black, white, and gray knits provide backdrops for pops of bright color. Knitscene: Sp14, 24-29
Pyrra shawl. Knitscene: Su18, 9, 18-19, 58-60
Rietveld sweater. Knitscene: Sp14, 29, 72-75
Semper tunic. Knitscene: Sp14, 26, 68-69
Slide pullover. Knitscene: Su18, 8-11, 50-51
Stacking scarf. Knitscene: Su18, 8, 14-15, 54-55
A sweater of different color: experimenting with multiple hues in knitting. Knitscene: Sp14, 30-34
Terrace socks. Knitscene: F13, 24-25, 62-64
Tongshan sweater. Knitscene: W14, 15, 55-56
Ziggurat scarf. Knitscene: F13, 24-25, 64

**Color play (department)**

Getting stranded. Knitscene: W17, 24-28
Intarsia without fear. Knitscene: Su18, 22-26
Slip sliding away. Knitscene: F17, 30-34
Stripe it rich! Knitscene: Su17, 26-30

**Color Scheme Designer web site**

Instant color combos. Knitscene: Sp14, 8

**color theory**

A sweater of different color: experimenting with multiple hues in knitting. Knitscene: Sp14, 30-34

**color wheels**

A sweater of different color: experimenting with multiple hues in knitting. Knitscene: Sp14, 30-34

**colorwork**

See also Fair Isle knitting; intarsia; stranded colorwork.
Accented socks. Knitscene: Su18, 82-84
Amherst kerchief. Knitscene special issue: F12, 28, 74
Après-ski chic: the modern colorwork of Jesie Ostermiller. Knitscene: W16, 12-17
Arkins poncho. Knitscene: F17, 30-34, 40-41, 83-84
Artisan's vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 20, 30-31, 70-74
Barton cowl. Knitscene: F16, 28-29, 75-76
Battement tee. Knitscene: Su15, 24-25, 53-55
Bearly there cap. Knitscene: W17, 38-39, 82-84
Biscotti sweater. Knitscene: W16, 38, 39, 42-43, 82-84
Bristlecone pullover. Knitscene: W13, 39, 81-84
Buffalo checks scarf. Knitscene: W15, 32, 83
Caelum cowl. Knitscene: F16, 52-53, 84
Charlemont cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 24, 25, 62-64, 96
Check slouch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 25-26, 86
Checkers scarf. Knitscene: W17, 46, 48-49, 86
Chocolate chip cowl. Knitscene: W16, 39, 41, 81
Color and cover your knits with duplicate stitch. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 34-36, 38
Color work it! Bring life to your wardrobe in the dead of winter. Knitscene: W17, 30-39
Commelina scarf. Knitcsene: Su16, 26-27, 68
Creating vertical stripes with slip-stitch crochet. Knitcsene: Sp16, 26-28
Dancing deer hat & mittens. Knitscene: W17, 36-37, 79-82
Deep woods toque. Knitscene: W15, 14, 40-41
Don't steek me. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 20-23
Edelweiss cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 42-43, 83-85
Elevé pullover. Knitscene: Su15, 26, 27, 58-60
Empire Bluff cowl. Knitscene: W18, 18, 19, 54-56
Equilibrium cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 25, 34, 87
Flurries cowl. Knitscene: W17, 32-33, 40-44, 72-74
Frances cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 29, 75-76
Fude tee. Knitscene: F16, 15, 62
Geodesic mitts. Knitscene: Sp16, 25, 70
Getting stranded. Knitscene: W17, 24-28
Glass palace tee. Knitscene: Sp16, 18-19, 56-57
Greer cardigan. Knitscene: Sp16, 42, 80-82
Helen cowl. Knitscene: F18, 44-45, 82-83
Hoppers scarf. Knitscene: W17, 54-55, 92
Hotpoint socks. Knitscene: W15, 37, 92
Kelda socks. Knitscene: W14, 36, 75-76
Knit in color: intarsia. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 32-33
Knit stranded colorwork! The basics of Fair Isle knitting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 34-35
Knitographic: how to avoid steeks. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 18-19
Knitweave vs. roositud. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 68
Latvian braids: put a braid on it. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 70-71
Learn to knitweave. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 66-68
Lene vest. Knitscene: W14, 40, 80-81
Lise hat and armwarmers. Knitscene: W14, 42, 84-86
Little Norway pullover. Knitscene: W15, 17, 38-40
Lone buck vest. Knitscene: W17, 30-31, 70-72
Longwood scarf. Knitscene: W18, 24-25, 62-63
Macaroon hat. Knitscene: W16, 38, 45, 86-88
The magic of duplicate stitch. Knitscene: W17, 40-44
Managing colors. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 9
Margot top. Knitscene: F18, 42-43, 81-82
Midtown pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 28-29, 66-69
Modern tartan slouch. Knitscene: Sp16, 22, 26-28, 62
Morehead pullover. Knitscene: W18, 22-23, 57-60
Neon mosaic scarf. Knitscene: W14, 27, 69
Northern hat. Knitscene: W15, 34, 84-85
Otranto cowl. Knitscene: W14, 28, 70
Pennant cardi. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 15, 61-63
Prewitt socks. Knitscene: F15, 36-40
Primary values: black, white, and gray knits provide backdrops for pops of bright color. Knitscene: Sp14, 24-29
Ravenna cowl. Knitscene: W14, 26-27, 68
Rebecca sweater. Knitscene: W14, 40-41, 81-82
Rosita hat and mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 58, 112-114
Rukklill mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 62-63, 69, 118-120
Sanna shawl. Knitscene: W14, 39, 77-78
Scottish knits. Knitscene: W13, 8
Secret song mittens. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 32, 33, 75-76
Sharon tote. Knitscene: Sp16, 44, 90
Sissone tee. Knitscene: Su15, 26, 56
Ski lodge cardigan. Knitscene: W16, 12-13, 16, 50-52
Snowball cap. Knitscene: W16, 14-15, 16, 52
Snowfall sweater. Knitscene: W15, 29, 78-80
So faux cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 77, 130-131
Stout scarf. Knitscene: F14, 29, 71-72
Stripe it up! The basics of chevron shaping. Knitscene: F13, 36-38
Sumi sweater. Knitscene: F16, 16-17, 58-60
Suzuki hat. Knitscene: F16, 14-15, 60
Tesselating leaves scarf. Knitscene: W14, 28-29, 72
Tulip slouch. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 33, 76-78
Van Doesburg pullover. Knitscene: Sp14, 24-25, 30-34, 66-68
Varese pullover. Knitscene: F13, 28-29, 67-69
Vinter stickning. Knitscene: W14, 34-43
A well-kept secret: mosaic knitting. Knitscene: W14, 30-32
Wendy cowl. Knitscene: F18, 41, 78
Writer's top. Knitscene: Sp17, 7, 8, 28-29, 65-66

Colón, Susan
Medknitation: a calmer way of life. Knitscene: F18, 88

comics
Drawing from a knitter's life: knit comics. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 10
The knit princess. Knitscene special issue: F10, 5

communities for knitters
Enter Craftsy. Knitscene special issue: F12, 8
The new knitting circle. Knitscene: F13, 8

complementary hues
A sweater of different color: experimenting with multiple hues in knitting. Knitscene: Sp14, 30-34

condo stitch
Arundina tee. Knitscene: Su16, 34-35, 76

Coniglio, Gianna
Seven ways to knit a leaf. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 22-24

Coniglio, Joni
Creating vertical stripes with slip-stitch crochet. Knitscene: Sp16, 26-28
Grafting a lace mesh pattern. Knitscene: Su17, 40-44
Joni's lacy cowl. Knitscene: Su17, 38-44, 74-76
Seven ways to knit a leaf. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 22-24
Simple tube cowl tutorial. Knitscene: F18, 30-32, 66-70

Connolly, Marie
Swoop cape cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F09, 13, 50-54

Cook, Shannon
Within: knitting patterns to warm the soul. Knitscene: F18, 6-7

Coopey, Rachel
Arnodda socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 76, 128
Cuphea socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 63, 122
Four variations: worked an arched cast-on edging! Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 64-65
Natural rock 'n' roll: designing socks with Rachel Coopey. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 14-15

Corbett, Sarah
How to be a craftivist: the art of gentle protest. Knitscene: W18, 6-7

Corbusier (Charles-Edouard Jeanneret-Gris)
Corbusier socks. Knitscene: 2014, 18, 71-72
cord
7 ways to use i-cord. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-28
Adeline camisole. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 24, 64-64
Applied i-cord. Knitscene special issue: F12, 42; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 44
Artiian's vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 20, 30-31, 70-74
Capillary scarf. Knitscene: Su16, 18-19, 61-62
Clover camisole. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 32-33, 72-74
Enkel cowl. Knitscene: W17, 12-13, 57-58
Fascinator Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 80, 81, 135-136
I-cord. Knitscene special issue: F06, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Knitscene special issue F07, 46; Knitscene special issue F08, 41; Knitscene special issue F11, 49; Knitscene special issue W11, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45
I-cord. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 48; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knitscene special issue Su11, 49; Knitscene special issue Su12, 46; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 82; Knitscene special issue F12, 43; Knitscene special issue W12, 47; Knitscene special issue Su13, 44; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85
Loop pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 24, 26, 28, 62-64
Lory shawl. Knitscene: F14, 28-29, 32-34, 70-71
Love braid cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 21, 56-58
Manchester pullover. Knitscene: Su14, 30, 31, 76-77
A place for i-cord: fresh ideas for a vintage technique. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 22-25
Rapunzel scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 41, 48
Saturn cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 12, 13, 52-53
Scroll slouch. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 22-23, 57
Strata vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 16, 59-60
Summer ties. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20-25
Sundance Square pencil skirt. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 12, 49-50
Sunstone tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 42, 85-86
Susie tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 25, 27, 64-66
Twisted cord. Knitscene special issue: F08, 42; Knitscene special issue W11, 48; Knitscene special issue F12, 44
Venice Beach tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 40, 41, 81-83
VeVe tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20, 54-56
Wimbledon hat. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 22, 58-59
corespinning
A different spin: art yarns. Knitscene special issue: W11, 10-11
corners
Mitered & manipulated: corners in knitwear design. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 24-28
corona stitch
Uxbridge cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 44, 45, 75-77
corrugated rib stitch
The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34
Pop quiz mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30, 40, 82
corsets
Bustier. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 26, 72
cotton
Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/S10, 18-23
Green up with organic cottons. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 8
Hand-dyed cotton: exploring a yarn anomaly. Knitscene: Sp18, 8
Have a bast! Knitscene: Su14, 6
New yarns for 2012. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 6
counterpanes
Imbolc pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 44, 45, 86-88
Lale shawl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 40, 41, 76-78  
The main motif: counterpanes and inserts drive dynamic design. Knitscene special issue: W12, 36-45  
Shelby Creek shrug. Knitscene: Sp14, 10-11, 13, 44-45  

Cowichan sweaters  
1 sweater, 3 girls, 6 looks! Knitscene special issue: F09, 96  
Indigo banded cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F09, 14, 54-56, 96  
Travel place inspiration. Knitscene: F13, 20-22  

Cowls  
About town: incorporate simple and stylish fall accessories into your wardrobe and daily routine.  
Knitscene: F17, 36-49  
Accessories. Knitscene: W15, 32-37  
Alameda cowl. Knitscene special issue: F11, 30, 31, 72-73  
Aloli: projects that feature slip-stitch patterns soar to new heights. Knitscene: F16, 44-57  
Antica cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 77, 119-120  
Aprés-ski chic: the modern colorwork of Jesie Ostermiller. Knitscene: W16, 12-17  
At winter's edge: 5 projects to carry you through to spring. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 12-17  
Atoll cowl. Knitscene: Su16, 54-55, 93  
Aurelia cowl. Knitscene: Sp15, 40-41, 78-79  
Barton cowl. Knitscene: F16, 28-29, 75-76  
Bayeux cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 18, 71  
Born to wander: knit your way in this world. Knitscene special issue: W11, 20-27  
Brioche building blocks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 16-21  
Bryophyta cowl and mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 14, 15, 58-59  
Caen cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 15, 16-17, 70  
Capillary scarf. Knitscene: Su16, 18-19, 61-62  
Capitol couture. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 68-79  
Chocolate chip cowl. Knitscene: W16, 39, 41, 81  
Cirrus cowl. Knitscene: F16, 56-57, 90-92  
Cliff house cowl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 41, 89  
Color work it! Bring life to your wardrobe in the dead of winter. Knitscene: W17, 30-39  
Contemporary cables: 7 new twists on the twist. Knitscene special issue: F09, 22-25  
Couru cowl. Knitscene: Su15, 25, 55-56  
Curiosties. Knitscene: W18, 16-25  
Designed to move: Andrea Rangel's design collection. Knitscene: SP16, 12-15  
Eloen cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 32-33, 90-91  
Empire Bluff cowl. Knitscene: W18, 18, 19, 54-56
Empyrean cowl. Knitscene: F16, 44-45, 47, 92
En pointe: whether you’re down to boogie or prefer a waltz, these knits were made for dancing.
Knitscene: Su15, 20-27
Enkell cowl. Knitscene: W17, 12-13, 57-58
Equilibrium cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 25, 34, 87
Ethereal: winsome knits for dreamers. Knitscene special issue: F12, 32-41
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Figurehead shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 46, 47, 83, 88-89
Flurries cowl. Knitscene: W17, 32-33, 40-44, 72-74
Fortunate fisherman. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-45
Frequency cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 50-51, 104-106
The fundamental yarnover: using lace for structure and decoration. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24-29
Game on! Have fun in big cables and spring colors. Knitscene: Sp15, 18-23
Gifty: Celebrate the people in your life with thoughtful handknit accessories. Knitscene: W17, 46-55
Going solo: single-ply yarns strut their stuff in these womanly works. Knitscene: F16, 24-37
Gold dust woman: add sparkle to your spring with these bright projects. Knitscene: Sp15, 36-45
A good yarn: beautiful yarns in stunning projects tell the best stories. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 30-35
Grays Ferry cowl. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 16, 60-61
Have a ball: knit lace in chunky gages for winter elegance. Knitscene: W16, 18-31
Helen cowl. Knitscene: F18, 44-45, 82-83
High Street ascot. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 44, 105-106
Highway 14: knits for the open road. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 28-37
Hoppers scarf. Knitscene: W17, 54-55, 92
Hygge style. Knitscene: W17, 8-23
Icelandie star cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 36-37, 95-96
Indigo blues. Knitscene: Su16, 42-55
Indio cowl. Knitscene: Su14, 28, 29, 71-72
Inishbofin cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 44-45, 99-100
Joni’s lacy cowl. Knitscene: Su17, 38-44, 74-76
Katey cowl. Knitscene: Sp15, 22-23, 60
Knit unit. Modular knitting + stripes + fun stitches. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 42-51
Kostbar cowl. Knitscene: W17, 18-19, 64
Lace amplified: keep your cool in summertime crowds with large lace motifs. Knitscene: Su14, 24-31
LBD (little black dress): add a little knitting to any occasion. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 36-47
Let’s do brunch: The folks at Interweave like to design occasionally too! Knitscene: Su17, 34-39
Made mosaic. Knitscene: W14, 26-29
Manganese cowl. Knitscene: W13, 24, 68
Maryse cowl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 34, 68-
Mercury cowl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 30, 31, 80
Ninebark cowl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 15, 65-66
Northumbria cowl. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24, 25, 68, 96
O’Connor cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 32, 73
Opulent cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 76, 118-119
Orbs cowls. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 50-51, 106
Otranto cowl. Knitscene: W14, 28, 70
Out of orbit: shawls and cowls that are decidedly out there. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 50-57
Oxidized: rust-inspired colors. Knitscene: F18, 34-47
Pale skies cowl. Knitscene special issue: F09, 25, 77-78
Papeline pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 14, 15, 58-59
PELLISSIERS COWL. Knitscene: 2014, 25, 36, 81-84
Purslane beret and cowl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 12, 48-50
Queen City: eclectic outerwear for the urban life. Knitscene special issue: F11, 24-33
Quetzal cowl. Knitscene: W15, 36, 88
Ramona cowl. Knitscene special issue: W11, 26, 88
Ravenna cowl. Knitscene: W14, 26-27, 68
Regal knits. Knitscene: F13, 22-25
Rivers cowl. Knitscene: W17, 46, 50-51, 87-90
Roam cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 61, 114
Rosemary Street cowl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 28, 29, 76-78
Sail away with garter stitch. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 40-47
SALCANTAY COWL. Knitscene: Sp16, 13, 49
Selfishly striped. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 14-19
She’s such an individual: accessories that make a statement. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 24-31
Simple tube cowl tutorial. Knitscene: F18, 30-32, 66-70
The single life: single-ply yarns create their own interest. Knitscene special issue: W12, 30-35
Snow day. Knitscene: W16, 38-49
Snowflake cowl. Knitscene: W16, 6-7, 14, 15, 16, 52-55
So faux cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 77, 130-131
Soiree cowl. Knitscene: W16, 28, 73
Solveig yoke. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 18, 23, 66-67
Splash cowl. Knitscene Accents: 2018, Gallery 8-11, Collection 3-4
Stagger cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 82, 83, 136
Taffy cowl. Knitscene: Su15, 30-31, 68
Traffic patterns. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 24-31
Tweed scarlet. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 27, 32
Walnut cowl. Knitscene: F17, 36-37, 82-83
Warren cowl. Knitscene: F16, 24-25, 64
Weird & wonderful. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 72-83
Wendy cowl. Knitscene: F18, 41, 78
With a twist: simple knits with unique structure. Knitscene: Su15, 28-31
Xylem pullover. Knitscene special issue: F10, 14, 32, 56-58

Coyle, Kat
Breton girl. Knitscene special issue: F07, 40, 82-83
Burnished tunic. Knitscene special issue: F08, 14, 66-68
Cabaret capelet. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 24, 69
Camisa. Knitscene special issue: F06, 15, 55-56
Double cap. Knitscene special issue: F08, 26, 75
In person: 3 west-coast designers in this issue. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 42
Papillion top. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 14, 66-68
Poncho vest. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 14, 54-56
Seaweed sweater. Knitscene special issue: F07, 42, 86-88
Sweet rose. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 25, 70-72
Tulips. Knitscene special issue: F06, 37, 84-86

cozies. See mug cozies, tea cozies
CRAFT magazine
Skeins & robots: the world of Maker Faire. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-12

Craft Yarn Council
Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

CraftDaily.com
The new knitting circle. Knitscene: F13, 8

craftivism
How to be a craftivist: the art of gentle protest. Knitscene: W18, 6-7

Craftivist Collective
How to be a craftivist: the art of gentle protest. Knitscene: W18, 6-7

Craftsy
Enter Craftsy. Knitscene special issue: F12, 8

Crafty Aunties

Crashing Waves stitch
Lake Huron wrap. Knitscene: Su15, 15, 46-47
Lake Superior cardigan. Knitscene: Su15, 12, 42-43
Rogue wave socks. Knitscene: Su16, 44-45, 78-80

Crater Lake yarns
In full bloom: Heather Zoppetti’s design collection. Knitscene: Su16, 16-21

Crawford, Julie
Knitted bliss. Knitscene: Su15, 96
Miso Crafty Knits. Knitscene: 2014, 128

Crawford, Meredith
Knits in the city. Knitscene: F13, 96
One sheepish girl. Knitscene: Su14, 96

Crawford, Susan
Susan Crawford vintage. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

Creativebug.com
The new knitting circle. Knitscene: F13, 8

crochet
Back road scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 30-31, 38-40, 89
Big lacy scarf. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 25, 81
Blue filigree hat. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 21, 72-73
Bordeaux jacket. Knitscene special issue: F08, 8, 50-54
Crochet bobble beret. Knitscene special issue: F09, 16-17, 62-63
Crochet coed vest. Knitscene special issue: F09, 26, 79-81
Crochet slippers. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 43, 93-94
Crocheting adventures with hyperbolic planes. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Curtain call. Knitscene special issue: F06, 43, 94-96
Flaming tote. Knitscene special issue: F07, 41, 83-86
Flower afghan. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 32, 88. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Four corners headbands. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 15, 68-70
Graffiti. Knitscene special issue: F06, 21, 64-66
Gypsy dolman. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 26, 75-76
Herringbone skirt. Knitscene special issue: F07, 35, 80-82
Hook it up! Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 18-19
Lately cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 14, 15, 20, 21, 53-56
Links. Knitscene special issue: F06, 34, 80-81
Lucky star belt. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 44, 97-98
Making mathematics with needlework: ten papers and ten projects. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Mayella. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 12-13
Mesh tunic. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 22, 77-78
Mumzy scarf. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 21, 73
Parfait. Knitscene special issue: F06, 36, 83-84
Prep school. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 34, 80-84
Reticella vest. Knitscene special issue: F08, 12, 62-65
Singular tee. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 10, 56-60
Street-smart hat and mittens. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 20, 71-72
Striped scarf. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 43, 93
Suspended. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 20, 63
Typha scarf. Knitscene special issue: F10, 17, 60-62
Work a three-round crochet edging. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 38-40

crochet hooks
6 tools for your in-the-round knit needs. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 5
Weird and wonderful. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 7

crochet on knitting. See embellishments
crochet stitches. See stitches, crochet
crocheted bobbles
Miercoles tam. Knitscene special issue: W11, 30, 62

cropped styles
Black cherry pullover. Knitscene: W13, 38, 80-81
Carrollton top. Knitscene: Sp18, 18-19, 58-59
Carson sweater. Knitscene: F16, 26-27, 64-67
Clayton mill cardigan. Knitscene: Sp14, 12, 13, 47-50
Elevé pullover. Knitscene: Su15, 26, 27, 58-60
Heckerling pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 12-13, 53-54
Kricka top. Knitscene: Su17, 50-51, 78-79
Thinleaf jacket. Knitscene: W13, 40-41, 88-90
Verona top. Knitscene: Sp18, 16-17, 56-57
Wilmington pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 14-15, 54-56

Cropper, Susan
Unexpected delights: 3 LYS in London. Knitscene special issue: F11, 8-10

cross-body wraps
Provence wrap sweater. Knitscene: Sp18, 32-33, 38-39, 72-74

cross-stitch
Compass tattoo. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 16-18
Gemma pullover. Knitscene: W13, 17, 56-57
Making mathematics with needlework: ten papers and ten projects. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

crossed slip stitch
Dean's cardigan. Knitscene: Sp17, 6, 7, 20-21, 26-27, 60-64

crossed stitch pattern
Kricka top. Knitscene: Su17, 50-51, 78-79
Lea pullover. Knitscene: Su14, 38, 40, 41, 78-79


crossed straps
Crossover tank. Knitscene: Su17, 15, 18-19, 64-65

cube motifs
Vista scarf. Knitscene: F14, 28, 70

cuffs. See fingerless mitts, wristwarmers and cuffs

Cull, Andrea
Bricktown hat. Knitscene: W18, 32-33, 66-67
Felicity sweater. Knitscene: F18, 22-23, 56-59
Waves tank. Knitscene: Su18, 34-35, 64-65

Culligan, Sue
Knits of tomorrow: toys and accessories for your retro-future needs. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12

Culpepper, Celeste
Teardrop scarves. Knitscene special issue: F07, 30, 74-75

curtains
Curtain call. Knitscene special issue: F06, 43, 94-96

curved hems
Hannah's racerback tank. Knitscene: Su17, 36-37, 72-74
Tongshan sweater. Knitscene: W14, 15, 55-56

cushions. See pillows
cut-outs
Belgravia tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 19, 62-64
Boscombe socks. Knitscene: Sp14, 16, 58-59
Field bazaar sweater. Knitscene: Sp14, 14-15, 54-56
J. Watson shawl. Knitscene: Sp14, 16-17, 59-61
Sign of four scarf. Knitscene: Sp14, 15, 56-57

CYCA Standard Yarn Weight System
Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

D
dagger motifs
Sheila cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 35, 68-69

Dahlen, Beatrice Perron
Fude tee. Knitscene: F16, 15, 62
Hanshi wrap. Knitscene: F16, 12-13, 63
Knitted brush strokes: Beatrice Perron Dahlen's designer collection. Knitscene: F16, 12-17
Sumi sweater. Knitscene: F16, 16-17, 58-60
Suzuri hat. Knitscene: F16, 14-15, 60
Tisbury pullover. Knitscene: Su15, 28-29, 62-63

Dakos, Alana
Coastal knits: a collaboration between friends on opposite shores. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 8
Inspired by nature. Knitscene: W13, 26-28

Dames, Kathleen
Bixby pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 20, 21, 43, 52

Daniels, Rebecca L.
Neutron mittens. Knitscene special issue: F09, 28, 83-84
New motorbike jacket. Knitscene special issue: F09, 30, 87

Danish-influenced designs
Hygge style. Knitscene: W17, 8-23
The meaning of hygge. Knitscene: W17, 6-7

Darby, Hope
Knitwit to knitter. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 16-19
darts
Beltane tee. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 20, 21, 71-73
Boulevard zip. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 69-70
Bust darts. Knitscene special issue: F11, 54
Cooke cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 14, 53-55
Corn silk pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 14, 15, 55-56
Jenica pullover. Knitscene special issue: W11, 20-21, 78-80
Making mods to your knits: how and why. Knitscene special issue: F11, 16-18
Papeline pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 14, 15, 58-59
Ruby's scarf. Knitscene: F16, 29, 71
Seberg sweater. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 12, 53-54
Sunstone tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 42, 85-86
Vine Street tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 38-39, 80-81

Dassau, Jennifer
Fleet cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 12-13, 52-54
Knitting short rows: techniques for great shapes & angles. Knitscene: Sp17, 10
Roam cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 61, 114
Sundial tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 31, 67-68

Davenport, Derya
Knitting for goodness sake. Knitscene: W13, 10-13

Davies, Kate
Julia of hand knitted things. Knitscene: Su16, 96
Knitting in Scotland: one knitter's adventures. Knitscene: F14, 24-26
Travel place inspiration. Knitscene: F13, 20-22

De la Renta, Oscar
Style spotting with Kate Sonnick: Bonjour Paris! Knitscene special issue: Su11, 96

Deco Lace stitch
Corbusier socks. Knitscene: 2014, 18, 71-72
decollete necklines
Alexandrite tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 36-37, 76-77
decrease corners
Mitered & manipulated: corners in knitwear design. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 24-28
decreasing
Decreasing in garments: for function and adornment. Knitscene: F16, 18-22
Demystifying the structure of lace. Knitscene: W16, 32-36
Easy decrease: k2tog. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 64
Give it shape: increases and decreases. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 62
Grafting a lace mesh pattern. Knitscene: Su17, 40-44
Left-slan decrease: ssk. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 66-67; Knitscene special issue Su11, 52
P2tog decrease. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 79
Sl 1, k1, psso decrease. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 60
Slanting stitches: the ins and outs of decreasing. Knitscene: Su16, 36-40
Ssk decrease. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp09, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Knitscene special issue Su11, 52; Knitscene special issue F11, 50; Knitscene special issue W11, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 50; Knitscene special issue Su12, 48; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 84; Knitscene special issue F12, 44; Knitscene special issue W12, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 45; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 86
Ssk double decrease. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 84
Ssp decrease. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 47; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Knitscene special issue Su11, 52; Knitscene special issue F11, 50; Knitscene special issue W11, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 50; Knitscene special issue Su12, 48; Knitscene special issue F12, 44; Knitscene special issue W12, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 46; Knitscene special issue Su13, 46
Sssk double decreases. Knitscene special issue: F11, 50; Knitscene special issue W11, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 50; Knitscene special issue Su12, 48; Knitscene special issue F12, 44; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 46
Ssssp double decrease. Knitscene: Su12, 48; Knitscene special issue W12, 48
Stripe it up! The basics of chevron shaping. Knitscene: F13, 36-38

Dee, Natalie
Drawing from a knitter's life: knit comics. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 10
deer
Dancing deer hat & mittens. Knitscene: W17, 36-37, 79-82
Lone buck vest. Knitscene: W17, 30-31, 70-72
Stag chart. Why not? Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 96

Del Vecchio, Michael
Strata vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 16, 59-60

Delaney, Sara
Western Mass knitting scene. Knitscene: Sp14, 20-22

Demmitt, Louisa
All-weather knits stylish versatility from designer Carina Spencer. Knitscene: 2014, 12-15
The beginner's guide to writing knitting patterns. Knitscene: Su16, 12
Dressed in knits. Knitscene: Sp16, 30
Empyrean cowl. Knitscene: F16, 44-45, 47, 92
The magic of video: Allyson Dykhuizen: "simple designs, unusual techniques, special pieces". 
Knitscene: Su15, 16-18
The meaning of hygge. Knitscene: W17, 6-7
The only knitting history you need. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 10
Roslyn Farm scarf. Knitscene: F14, 30, 73-74

Denkin, Nancy
Loretta Warner - imagination on the loose. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 38-40

Design-seeds.com
Instant color combos. Knitscene: Sp14, 8

Designer profile (department)
Amy Herzog: fit & form. Knitscene special issue: F11, 12-15

designers, profiles of
All-weather knits stylish versatility from designer Carina Spencer. Knitscene: 2014, 12-15
Amy Herzog: fit & form. Knitscene special issue: F11, 12-15
Aprés-ski chic: the modern colorwork of Jesie Ostermiller. Knitscene: W16, 12-17
Art Nouveau: newbie designer Amy Christoffers brings fine art to the craft of knitting. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 12-15
Book talk: warm days, cool knits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 10
Brave new knits. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 5
Bristol Ivy's uncommon patch. Knitscene: Sp15, 14-17
Canadian comfort. Knitscene: W15, 12-17
Confessions of a yarnho. Knitscene: F17, 96
Daring to design: Emma Welford. Knitscene: W14, 10-13
Designed to move: Andrea Rangel's design collection. Knitscene: SP16, 12-15
E = m1 squared: knitters at the intersection of craft and science. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-27
A few of Debbie's favorite things. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 6-9
Glenna C. Knitscene: W16, 96
Grace Akhrem, a better way. Knitscene: Su14, 10-13
Hands occupied. Knitscene: W15, 96
Hannah Fettig: one design at a time. Knitscene special issue: F10, 8-11
In full bloom: Heather Zoppetti's design collection. Knitscene: Su16, 16-21
In person it's continental: three designers in this issue. Knitscene special issue: F07, 14
In person: 3 west-coast designers in this issue. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 42
In person: Eleanor Lynn. Knitscene special issue: F06, 38-40
In person: Shannon Okey talks about top-down raglans for big girls. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 44
Julia of hand knitted things. Knitscene: Su16, 96
Karle Bookish. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 128
Knit individual: new book from Wendy Bernard teaches skills one accessory at a time. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 10
Knitted brush strokes: Beatrice Perron Dahlen's designer collection. Knitscene: F16, 12-17
Knitting for goodness sake. Knitscene: W13, 10-13
Knitting hot accessories: Kim Strang of Im Strang. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 14-16
Knitting with light. Knitscene special issue: F12, 10-13
Leah B. Thibault: Ms. Cleaver knits it new. Knitscene special issue: W12, 10-13
Loretta Warner - imagination on the loose. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 38-40
Making it work: inside the design mind of Megi Burcl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 14-15
Mari Chiba's crazy ideas. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15,
Matildeskår.no. Knitscene: W14, 96
Modern vintage: timeless designs from Cassie Castillo. Knitscene: F13, 10-13
Natural rock 'n' roll: designing socks with Rachel Coopey. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 14-15
New designers for *Knitscene Fall 2018*. Knitscene: F18, 10
The next big thing: Alexis Winslow. Knitscene special issue: W11, 16-19
One cool knitter: Cathy Carron. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 8-9
One cool knitter: Cirilia Rose. Knitscene special issue: F08, 18
One cool knitter: Eunny Jang. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 40
One cool knitter: Kate Jackson. Knitscene special issue: F07, 12
One cool knitter: Melissa Wehrle. Knitscene special issue: F09, 6-7
One cool knitter: Wendy Bernard of knit and tonic. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 42
The path less traveled: Corrina Ferguson. Knitscene: Sp14, 10-13
A steampunk sensibility: the eclectic & creative style of Julia Farwell-Clay. Knitscene: F14, 10-13
String theory: Connie Chang Chinchio. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6-9
Taking shape: Mercedes Tarasovich-Clark. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 10-13
Travel place inspiration. Knitscene: F13, 20-22
Wanderlust. Knitscene: Su15, 10
Woolful. Knitscene: Sp15, 96
Working it out: Catherine Shields. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14-17

**Di Gilpin designs**
Knitting in Scotland: one knitter's adventures. Knitscene: F14, 24-26

**Di Gregorio, Alexis**
Kelda socks. Knitscene: W14, 36, 75-76

**diagonal motifs**
Arc-en-ciel pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 35, 72-74
Boardwalk top. Knitscene: Su18, 46-47, 72-75
Elevé pullover. Knitscene: Su15, 26, 27, 58-60
Frequency cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 50-51, 104-106
Lakota tank. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 14, 15, 55-56
Lightning shrug. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 31, 71-72
Minnette pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 42-43, 81-83
Mimi shawl. Knitscene: Sp16, 14, 50-52
Mustang mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 28-29, 88
Nocked socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 78, 120-122
Stagger cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 82, 83, 136
West side socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 29, 92-94
Zed scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 44-45, 100-101

**diamond motifs**
Allotrope pullover. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 13, 58-60
Barton cowl. Knitscene: F16, 28-29, 75-76
Camellia shrug. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 30, 31, 80-81
Deer Island pullover. Knitscene: F14, 14-15, 52-53
Diamonds tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 42, 81-82
Dorflinger tee. Knitscene special issue: F10, 28, 69-70
East Neuk hoodie. Knitscene: F14, 15, 17, 56-59
Empyrean cowl. Knitscene: F16, 44-45, 47, 92
Farmstead cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 40, 41, 78-81
Hither pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 34, 79-82
Kelda socks. Knitscene: W14, 36, 75-76
Kinross tank. Knitscene: Su14, 26, 27, 69-71
Macaroon hat. Knitscene: W16, 38, 45, 86-88
Plum Island pullover. Knitscene: F14, 18-19, 21, 61-63
Radon pullover. Knitscene: Su14, 19, 62-64
Sign of four scarf. Knitscene: Sp14, 15, 56-57
Tourmaline shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 37, 83-84
Youngblood vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 12-17
diamond slipped stitch
   Radon pullover. Knitscene: Su14, 19, 62-64

Dianich, Anna
Dianich, Greg
Diaz-Santiago, Luanda
   Artemis tunic. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 30, 78-79
   Kayla skirt. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 25, 74-75
Dick, Caroline
Dickey, Rene
   Bluestack sweater. Knitscene: F14, 40, 81-82
   Varese pullover. Knitscene: F13, 28-29, 67-69
dimple stitch
dip-dyeing
   Beyond variegated: a guide to multicolor yarns. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 20-21
distributors
   Kelbourne Woolens. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 7
dolls and doll clothes
   See also toys.
   Knitted dolls. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 49, 105-106
dolman sleeves
   Aryn tunic cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12, 54-55
   Bixby pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 20, 21, 43, 52
   Diamonds tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 42, 81-82
   Eastbourne sweater. Knitscene: F14, 22-23, 64-66
   Gate pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 38, 39, 74-76
   Kenzie tee. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 16-17, 58
   Margot pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 26, 67-70
   Roxborough dolman. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 18-19, 62-63
   Six armholes and how to make them work for your body. Knitscene: W18, 10-14
   Uxbridge cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 44, 45, 75-77
   VeVe tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20, 54-56

Dols, Laura
   Going Dutch: a knitter in Amsterdam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96
Dosen, Stephanie
   Gypsy petticoat. Knitscene special issue: F12, 36-37, 83-84
   Pictorial lace & the icon sweater. Knitscene special issue: F12, 96
   A small world: the knitterati gather in Iceland. Knitscene special issue: W12, 26-28
dot stitch
   Escape bag. Knitscene: Su18, 8, 12-13, 51-54
   Longboard pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 25, 64-65
   Rebecca sweater. Knitscene: W14, 40-41, 81-82
   Varese pullover. Knitscene: F13, 28-29, 67-69
   Waves tank. Knitscene: Su18, 34-35, 64-65
dots and dashes stitch
   Rosita hat and mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 58, 112-114
double knitting
Sylvia cardigan. Knitscene: W13, 14-15, 50-52
double moss stitch
Pandora cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 32, 68-69
Selkie socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 40, 97-98
double-breasted fastenings
Callanish cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 39, 78-81
double-pointed needles
Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28
double-sided knitting
Remy reversible scarf. Knitscene special issue: F09, 25, 78
double-start cast-on
Zenocryst hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 19, 65, 96
Downton Abbey-influenced designs
Go back in time: vintage knitting. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Knitting and the cinema: recreating Downton. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 80-84
Susan Crawford vintage. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Dräger, Mone
Accented socks. Knitscene: Su18, 82-84
Agatha shawl. Knitscene: F18, 36-37, 73-74
Cube socks. Knitscene: Su18, 9, 16-17, 24, 26, 55-58
Nocked socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 78, 120-122
dragonscale stitch
Flying buttress tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 45, 85-86
drape
Gauge, drape & yarn weight. Knitscene special issue: W11, 34-36
drape-front garments
Erte cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 36-37, 70-71
drawstrings
Adeline camisole. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 24, 62-64
Argon tee. Knitscene: Su14, 14, 15, 16, 54-55
Longboard pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 25, 64-65
Manchester pullover. Knitscene: Su14, 30, 31, 76-77
Roslyn tank. Knitscene: Su15, 35, 77-79
Salacia cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 33, 69-71
Seashell tank. Knitscene: Su18, 48-49, 75-77
Summer ties. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20-25
VeVe tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20, 54-56
Dreamfiber.etsy.com
A different spin: art yarns. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 10-11
Dreifuss, Sharon
Ariadne scarf. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 28, 77
Bungled mitts. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 82
Folk flowers shawl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 26, 27, 73-76
dresses
Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23
Beatriz dress. Knitscene special issue: W11, 12, 50-51
Cabled kanga tunic. Knitscene special issue: F09, 24, 75-77
Coastal dress. Knitscene: Su18, 40-41, 67-68
Contemporary cables: 7 new twists on the twist. Knitscene special issue: F09, 22-25
Focus dress. Knitscene: Sp15, 30-31, 32, 33, 70-73
In stereoscopy: pockets add another dimension to knits. Knitscene: Sp15, 28-31
Kaftan dress. Knitscene special issue: F08, 34-35, 80-82
Nora dress. Knitscene special issue: W11, 19, 58-61
On the mezzanine: knitting modern flapper style. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 18-21
Panbe dress. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 4, 22, 74-75, 96
Patou tunic. Knitscene special issue: F08, 34-35, 80-82
Poolside: ten knits for stylish backyard enjoyment and relaxation this summer. Knitscene: Su18, 28-49
Snowflake jumper. Knitscene special issue: F08, 24, 72-73

**drop shoulders**
- Fullerton cardigan. Knitscene: Sp18, 24-25, 64-65
- Lindon sweater. Knitscene: Sp15, 40-41, 77-78
- Shima sweater. Knitscene: W18, 42-43, 72-73
- Six armholes and how to make them work for your body. Knitscene: W18, 10-14
- Slide pullover. Knitscene: Su18, 8-11, 50-51
- Suncadia sweater. Knitscene: W18, 44-45, 73-74

**drop-stitch ribbing**
- Xylem pullover. Knitscene special issue: F10, 14, 32, 56-58

**dropped stitch knitting**
- Agamenticus shawl. Knitscene: Sp15, 17, 50
- Allongé tee. Knitscene: Su15, 8, 22, 49-51
- Barachois tunic. Knitscene: Su16, 48, 81-82
- Billabong tee. Knitscene: Su16, 53, 92
- Closer look. Knitscene: Su15, 8
- Deconstructed mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 75, 76, 136-137
- Double-twisted drop stitch. Knitscene: Su17, 83
- Fire opal tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 41, 83-84
- Florence cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 40-41, 80-81
- Ipomoea scarf. Knitscene: Su16, 32-33, 74
- Just drop it! Incorporating dropped stitches in your knitting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 76-78
- Leaf net stole. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 30, 69-70
- Margot top. Knitscene: F18, 42-43, 81-82
- Spearmint shawl. Knitscene: Su17, 54-55, 82-83

**dropped yarnovers**
- Filigreen shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 31, 70-72

**Druchuna, Donna**

**Dudek, Sara**
- Sara's cabled hat. Knitscene: Su17, 34-35, 72

**duplicate stitch**
- Color and cover your knits with duplicate stitch. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 34-36, 38
- Covered in color: duplicate stitch takes over. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 32-33
- Fleurette camisole. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 11, 52-53
- The magic of duplicate stitch. Knitscene: W17, 40-44
- Rosita hat and mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 58, 112-114
- Secret song mittens. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 32, 33, 75-76
- Tulip slouch. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 33, 76-78

**Durhan, Teva**
Fair Isle duet. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 20-21, 72, 74
Inside-out top. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 47, 101-104
Pluie pullover. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 30, 31, 80-82
Ruffle wrap. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 13, 60, 62, 64
Shirtwaist pullover. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 12-13, 60-62

Dussaud, Marjorie
Amherst kerchief. Knitscene special issue: F12, 28, 74

Dutch heels
West side socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 29, 92-94

DYSAND DYEING
Beyond variegated: a guide to multicolor yarns. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 20-21
Color it up!: dyeing with food coloring. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 32-34
DIY dyeing. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 4
Dye me! Yarns ready for your creative coloring. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 6
Hand-dyed cotton: exploring a yarn anomaly. Knitscene: Sp18, 8
Indy dyer: Witch Candy Yarn. Knitscene: F18, 10
Kissed by the sun: the art of solar dyeing. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14-18
Oink Pigments: indie dyer. Knitscene: W18, 8
Tangled up in blue. Knitscene: Su16, 56-58

Dykhuizen, Allyson
Block Island sweater. Knitscene: F14, 15, 16, 54-55
Bristlecone pullover. Knitscene: W13, 39, 81-84
Buffalo checks scarf. Knitscene: W15, 32, 83
Fire opal tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 41, 83-84
Lake Huron wrap. Knitscene: Su15, 15, 46-47
Lake Michigan tee. Knitscene: Su15, 14, 15, 44-46
Lake Ontario hat. Knitscene: Su15, 13, 43-44
Lake Superior cardigan. Knitscene: Su15, 12, 42-43
Latvian braids: put a braid on it. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 70-71
The magic of video: Allyson Dykhuizen: “simple designs, unusual techniques, special pieces”.
Knitscene: Su15, 16-18
Reservoir mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 73, 129-130
Tulip slouch. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 33, 76-78
You can entrelac! A visual guide. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 80-81
Yvette entrelac beret and mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 12

E
EAR WARMERS
Capitol couture. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 68-79
Ostia hat and ear warmer. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 69, 72-73, 115

EARFLAPS
Ear flap hats. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 45, 99-100 and specific patterns at www.knitscene.com
Forester hat. Knitscene: F13, 14-15, 18-21, 52-56
Northstar hat. Knitscene special issue: W12, 24, 59-60
Shaggy earflap. Knitscene special issue: F07, 22, 64-66
A sign of affection hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 74-75, 127-128
Snowball cap. Knitscene: W16, 14-15, 16, 52

ECO-FRIENDLY YARNS
Green up with organic cottons. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 8

**edgings**

7 ways to use i-cord. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-28
Artisan's vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 20, 30-31, 70-74
Avesta shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 56-57, 111
Desert flower shawl. Knitscene: Sp17, 44-45, 83
Four variations: worked an arched cast-on edging! Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 64-65
A new opulence: lace edgings for simple knits. Knitscene special issue: F11, 40-47
Putney shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 22-23, 85
Seven ways to knit a leaf. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 22-24
Small is beautiful. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 22-23
Whipstitch. Knitscene special issue: F06, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Knitscene special issue F07, 48; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Knitscene special issue Su11, 52; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 84; Knitscene special issue F12, 18; Knitscene special issue F12, 44; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 46; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 86

**edgings, crochet**

Back road scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 30-31, 38-40, 89
Edge it up! Knitting and crochet tie the knot. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 18-19
Lately cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 14, 15, 20, 21, 53-56
Mayella. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 12-13
Work a three-round crochet edging. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 38-40

**Editorial (department)**

Beacon shawl kit. Knitscene: W15, 4

**egg carton stitch**

Manganese cowl. Knitscene: W13, 24, 68

**Egyptian motifs**


**Eiriksdottir, Ragga**

Going Dutch: a knitter in Amsterdam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96
A small world: the knitterati gather in Iceland. Knitscene special issue: W12, 26-28
Travel place inspiration. Knitscene: F13, 20-22

**Eismann, Ute**

Sock art: bold, graphic knits for your feet. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12

**elastic bind-off**

Perpetua shawl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 13, 50-51

**elasticity**

The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34

**elbow patches**

Dean's cardigan. Knitscene: Sp17, 6, 7, 20-21, 26-27, 60-64
East Neuk hoodie. Knitscene: F14, 15, 17, 56-59

**Eldridge, Moon**

Gambeson tunic. Knitscene: Su14, 43, 83-85
Morehead pullover. Knitscene: W18, 22-23, 57-60
Prismatic pullover. Knitscene: Sp15, 30, 33, 66-68

**Elite, Classic**

Classic Elite quick knits: 100 fabulous patterns for wraps, socks, hats and more. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12

**Elliott, Elizabeth**

Caelum cowl. Knitscene: F16, 52-53, 84

**Ellis, Sarah**

Awry hat and mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 70-71, 112-115

**Ellison, Jane**
Knitting with Peruvian yarns. Knitscene: W13, 8

**elongated stitch**
- Atoll cowl. Knitscene: Su16, 54-55, 93
- Ipomoea scarf. Knitscene: Su16, 32-33, 74
- Spaulding shawl. Knitscene: Sp15, 15, 47-48

**embellishments**
See also appliqué on knitting; beads; borders; edgings; embroidery on knitting; fringes; frogs; pom poms; ruffles; stitches, crochet; stitches, embroidery; tassels; trim.

- The DC shuffle. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 33, 78-80
- Flores. Knitscene special issue: F06, 11, 51-52
- Loop pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 24, 26, 28, 62-64
- A place for l-cord: fresh ideas for a vintage technique. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 22-25
- Scroll slouch. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 22-23, 57
- Style spotting with stylist Sharon Riggs. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 96
- Tangelo. Knitscene special issue: F06, 35, 81-83
- Tassel. Knitscene special issue: F12, 44
- Verde. Knitscene special issue: F06, 12, 52-23

**embroidery on knitting**
- Acme baby bottle. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 32, 77-78
- Beulah cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 13, 54-57
- Blanket stitch. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 103; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 46
- Couching stitch. Knitscene special issue: W07/Sp08, 46
- Daisy towel. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 38. Pattern only on website
- Duplicate stitch. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 42; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 84
- Fleurette camisole. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 11, 52-53
- French knot. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 48
- Hustle shrug. Knitscene: Sp17, 29, 68-70
- Kodiak bag. Knitscene special issue: F08, 29, 79
- Loretta mitts. W14, 38-41, 88-89
- Netherleigh cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 42-43, 73-74
- Spontaneity vest. Knitscene special issue: F08, 29, 79-80
- Stem stitch. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 48
- Straight stitch. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46

**Emerson, Jenn**
- Atoll cowl. Knitscene: Su16, 54-55, 93
- Field notes cardigan. Knitscene: W15, 26, 56-62

**empire waists**
- Eclipse top. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 12, 50-52

**Engel, Moira**
- Eloen cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 32-33, 90-91
- 'Paca bag. Knitscene: Su18, 44-45, 70-71
- Rivers cowl. Knitscene: W17, 46, 50-51, 87-90
- Zelda tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 21, 54-55

**engineering, crochet and**
- Crocheting adventures with hyperbolic planes. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
- Making mathematics with needlework: ten papers and ten projects. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

**engineering, knitting and**
- $E = m1$ squared: knitters at the intersection of craft and science. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-27
- Making mathematics with needlework: ten papers and ten projects. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
- Stitching and STEM: resources for both halves of your brain. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

**English angora**
- A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10
English Silk Hair rabbits
A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10

entrelac
Orchid wrap. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 17, 68
Reservoir mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 73, 129-130
You can entrelac! A visual guide. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 80-81
Yvette entrelac beret and mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 12

epaulets
Boulevard zip. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 69-70

equations
So you want your garment to fit? Knitscene: F17, 8-10

eReader covers
Gypsy. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 8

ERIBÉ Knitwear
Knitting in Scotland: one knitter’s adventures. Knitscene: F14, 24-26

Eskimimimakes.com
Eskimimi Makes. Knitscene: W13, 96

Espinosa, Juliet
Knitting with a superhero. Knitscene: F17, 6-7

Estin, Donna
Meadowlark garden sweater. Knitscene: W18, 40-41, 71-72

Estonian button stitch
5 ways to work a bobble. Knitscene special issue: W11, 28-29

Estonian double-start cast-on
Zenocryst hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 19, 65, 96

Estonian knitting
Estonian mittens around the world. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 9

Estonian-influenced designs
Rukklill mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 62-63, 69, 118-120

estrellina
Caterpillar-stitch pullover. Knitscene special issue: F09, 16, 60-62

Etsy
In person: Dennice Mankarious of Fringe. Knitscene special issue: F08, 20

Evans, Kim McBrien
Millcroft shawl. Knitscene: W18, 16, 18, 19, 52-54

Ewing, Vanessa

Exclusive (department)
Prewitt socks. Knitscene: F15, 36-40

eyelet dot stitch
Varese pullover. Knitscene: F13, 28-29, 67-69

eyelet rib stitch
Pinyon vest. Knitscene: W13, 37, 78-79

eyelets
Adeline camisole. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 24, 62-64
Alexandrite tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 36-37, 76-77
Belgravia tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 19, 62-64
Boscombe socks. Knitscene: Sp14, 16, 58-59
Boulevard zip. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 69-70
Caldwell pullover. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 34, 75-76
Claire sweater. Knitscene: F18, 20-21, 54-55
Clayton mill cardigan. Knitscene: Sp14, 12, 13, 47-50
Colfax shawl. Knitscene special issue: F11, 25, 64, 96
Cordia tank. Knitscene: Su16, 24-25, 36-40, 66-68
Correlation cardigan. Knitscene: F13, 17, 56-58
Daring red boot socks. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 26, 73
Datura kerchief. Knitscene: Su14, 42-43, 83
Eclipse top. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 12, 50-52
Flyaway beret. Knitscene special issue: W12, 44, 45, 83
Folk flowers shawl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 26, 27, 73-76
Gambel shawl. Knitscene: W13, 32, 72-73
Kinross tank. Knitscene: Su14, 26, 27, 69-71
Kitty kerchief. Knitscene: Su15, 36-37, 86
Lanmer scarf. Knitscene: F14, 30, 72
Monadnock tank. Knitscene: Sp16, 21, 60-61
Ostia hat and ear warmer. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 69, 72-73, 115
Penny candy cardigan. Knitscene: F13, 40, 82-83
Picot cloche. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24, 30, 31, 77
Quinn sweater. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 18, 59-60
Rukklll mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 62-63, 69, 118-120
Soliton vest. Knitscene: Su16, 49, 82
Thisbe cap. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 59, 115
Varese pullover. Knitscene: F13, 28-29, 67-69
Wanda vest. Knitscene: Sp16, 40, 76-77

F
fabric, knitting motifs
Weird and wonderful. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 7

fagoting
Demystifying the structure of lace. Knitscene: W16, 32-36

Fair Isle knitting
Canyon mitts. Knitscene special issue: W11, 18, 57-58
Curie hat. Knitscene: F16, 31, 76
Don't steek me. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 20-23
Equilibrium cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 25, 34, 87
Fair Isle knitting: it's easier than you think. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 34-35
Getting stranded. Knitscene: W17, 24-28
Knit stranded colorwork! The basics of Fair Isle knitting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 34-35
Knitographic: how to avoid steeks. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 18-19
Madalina mittens. Knitscene special issue: W11, 24-25, 85-86
The magic of duplicate stitch. Knitscene: W17, 40-44
Mette-marit pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 18, 20, 21, 65-66
Neutron mittens. Knitscene special issue: F09, 28, 83-84
Ramona cowl. Knitscene special issue: W11, 26, 88
Road to golden. Knitscene special issue: F07, 23, 66-71
Setesdal love hat. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 23, 67-68
Solveig yoke. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 18, 23, 66-67
Wednesday hat. Knitscene special issue: F08, 26, 75-76
Wellington mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 72, 128-129

Falick, Melanie
Spinning on a handspindle. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 34-35

Fama, Sarah
Loon Island shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 18, 19, 61-62
Loop vest. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 53, 57-58
Mayville cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 18, 19, 62-64
Mie pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 36, 37, 82-83
Papeline pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 14, 15, 58-59
Rosemary Street cowl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 28, 29, 76-78
Samba socks. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 26,30, 77-78
Thalweg socks. Knitscene special issue: F10, 13, 55-56
Tweed scarflet. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 27, 32

Famellos, Sabrina
Knitting and the cinema: recreating Downton. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 80-84

fan motifs

Farwell-Clay, Julia
Après-ski chic: the modern colorwork of Jesie Ostermiller. Knitscene: W16, 12-17
Bristol Ivy's uncommon patch. Knitscene: Sp15, 14-17
Clocktower kimono. Knitscene: F14, 12, 13, 46-47
Dauphine cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 11, 13, 44-46
Dauphine hat. Knitscene: F14, 12, 13, 47-48
Hipsemantic sweater. Knitscene: W15, 26, 27, 62-68
Icelandic star cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 36-37, 95-96
Manchester pullover. Knitscene: Su14, 30, 31, 76-77
Steampunk pullover. Knitscene: F14, 11-13, 48-50
A steampunk sensibility: the eclectic & creative style of Julia Farwell-Clay. Knitscene: F14, 10-13
A sweater of different color: experimenting with multiple hues in knitting. Knitscene: Sp14, 30-34
Ten years of Knitscene. Knitscene: F15, 42-44
Van Doesburg pullover. Knitscene: Sp14, 24-25, 30-34, 66-68

fascinators
Fascinator. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 80, 81, 135-136
Weird & wonderful. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 72-83

fashion
How many knitted things are too many to wear at once? Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 16-18
Mini & maxi style. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 96
Paris fashion diary. Knitscene special issue: F11, 96
Slow fashion: what is it & how can I get some? Knitscene: F18, 12-13
Style spotting. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 96
Style spotting with Kate Sonnick. Knitscene special issue: F10, 96
Wear this vest three ways. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 96

Fashion Institute of Design and Merchandising
Modern vintage: timeless designs from Cassie Castillo. Knitscene: F13, 10-13

Faux Bohus stitch
Frances cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 29, 75-76

feather and fan stitch
Hoptree scarf. Knitscene: W13, 35, 76

feather motifs

feet measurements
My so-called socks: how to knit socks that fit your special feet. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22

Feller, Carol
Bridget hoodie. Knitscene special issue: F12, 35, 82-83
Contemporary Irish knits. Knitscene: W13, 8
Enter Craftsy. Knitscene special issue: F12, 8
Florence cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 40-41, 80-81
Prudence pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 27, 71-72
Wragby cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 40, 70-71

felting
See also needle felting; pictorial felting; wet felting.
Acme baby bottle. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 32, 77-78
Boom bag. Knitscene special issue: F06, 20, 62-64
Fat cat. Knitscene special issue: F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Felt it up! Knitscene special issue: F06, 16-17. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Paca bag. Knitscene: Su18, 44-45, 70-71
Strawberry clutch. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 36, 86-88

Felton, Miriam L.

Fenimore, Shannon Baisden
Making it work: inside the design mind of Megi Burcl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 14-15

Ferguson, Corrina
Alpinia tank. Knitscene: Su16, 28-29, 69-70
Book talk: warm days, cool knits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 10
Clayton mill cardigan. Knitscene: Sp14, 12, 13, 47-50
Confectionary pullover. Knitscene: F13, 42, 86-88
In full bloom: Heather Zoppetti’s design collection. Knitscene: Su16, 16-21
Lale shawl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 40, 41, 76-78
Mallory hills shawlette. Knitscene: Sp14, 13, 50-52
Mayella. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 12-13
The path less traveled: Corrina Ferguson. Knitscene: Sp14, 10-13
Robie tank. Knitscene: Sp16, 6, 18, 54-55
Sabrina socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 42-43, 104-105
Shebey Creek shrug. Knitscene: Sp14, 10-11, 13, 44-45
Sugar grove shawl. Knitscene: Sp14, 11, 13, 45-47
Warm days, cool kits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 10-13

fern motifs

Ferretti, Alberta
Style spotting with Kate Sonnick: Bonjour Paris! Knitscene special issue: Su11, 96

Fettig, Hannah
Carrot cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 11, 51-42
Closely knit: handmade gifts for the ones you love. Knitscene special issue: F10, 10
Coastal knits: a collaboration between friends on opposite shores. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 8
Hannah Fettig: one design at a time. Knitscene special issue: F10, 8-11
Lapis yoke. Knitscene special issue: F10, 10, 50-51, 96
Lettuce raglan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 9, 50, 96
Panthera vest. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 43, 83-84
Sackets Harbor pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 23, 70
Whisper cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 10

ffrench, Caitlin
Corvus shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 36-37, 93-94
DIY dyeing. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 4
Grow your own yarn. Knitscene: Su14, 32-36
How many knitted things are too many to wear at once? Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 16-18
Kissed by the sun: the art of solar dyeing. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14-18
A sign of affection hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 74-75, 127-128

Fiber Festival of New England
Western Mass knitting scene. Knitscene: Sp14, 20-22

fiber washes
Finishing tools. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 8

fibers
See also yarns, specific fibers.

Fibre Company
fiction, knitting in
Knitting with light. Knitscene special issue: F12, 10-13
Literary knits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12

filey stitch
East Neuk hoodie. Knitscene: F14, 15, 17, 56-59

fine art, knitting and
Knitted brush strokes: Beatrice Perron Dahlen's designer collection. Knitscene: F16, 12-17

fingerless mitts, wristwarmers and cuffs
45º: line, stitch, and pattern on the bias. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 30-35
About town: incorporate simple and stylish fall accessories into your wardrobe and daily routine.
  Knitscene: F17, 36-49
All things tweed: a heritage yarn meets contemporary style. Knitscene: F14, 36-43
Around we go: 7 accessories to knit in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 30-33
Awry hat and mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 70-71, 112-115
Axiomatic mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36, 74-75
Big cuff wrap. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 10, 58, 60
Boldly go: pair out-of-this-world knits with bright, bold colors. Knitscene: Su14, 14-19
Bryophyta cowl and mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 14, 15, 58-59
Bungled mitts. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 82
Canyon mitts. Knitscene special issue: W11, 18, 57-58
Capitol couture. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 68-79
Costume jewelry. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 23, 67-68
Deconstructed mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 75, 76, 136-137
Dog walker. Knitscene special issue: F06, 42, 88-90
Don't steek me. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 20-23
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Flash mitts. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 54, 58
Forever knits. Knitscene special issue: F12, 22-29
Form + function. Knitscene: Sp16, 18-25
Gallarate mitts. Knitscene: F13, 32, 72-73
Geodesic mitts. Knitscene: Sp16, 25, 70
Glengveagh mitts. Knitscene: F14, 39, 77-78
Graphic elements. Knitscene special issue: F09, 12-19
High noon. Knitscene: W14, 32-38
I'm just a geek for ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36-41
Inspired by nature. Knitscene: W13, 26-28
June mitts. Knitscene: F13, 12, 48-49
Kelsey gloves and mitts. Knitscene special issue: F12, 28, 72-74
Kenning mitts. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 20, 64
Knuckle down mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 74, 132
Lace twist mitts. Knitscene special issue: F09, 16-17, 63-64
Laren mitts. Knitscene: Sp14, 27, 69-70
Lise hat and armwarmers. Knitscene: W14, 42, 84-86
Logan mitts. Knitscene: F17, 46-47, 90
Loretta mitts. W14, 38-41, 88-89
Making waves: wavy lines ~ bold colors ~ scrumptious yarns. Knitscene: F13, 26-35
Mariposa mitts. Knitscene special issue: F11, 22, 23, 60
Marketa mitts. Knitscene special issue: W12, 12, 13, 51-52
Michaelmas mitts. Knitscene special issue: F08, 8, 50
Mini mitts: big techniques, little package. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-75
Morning glory mitts and tam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 16, 17, 47-50
Natalie mitts. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 28, 29, 72-73
A new year of stuff! New products 2013. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 4
Pop quiz mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30, 40, 82
Preternatural mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 72-73, 124
Primary values: black, white, and gray knits provide backdrops for pops of bright color. Knitscene: Sp14, 24-29
Regal silk wristlet kit. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 12
Reservoir mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 73, 129-130
Rukklill mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 62-63, 69, 118-120
Sail away with garter stitch. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 40-47
Seed-stitch wristers. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 18, 19, 65, 70-72
Six Mandolin Lane. Knitscene special issue: Sp14, 22-31
Urban legends: myths and legends take to the streets in inspired knits. Knitscene: 2014, 56-63
Vintner stickning. Knitscene: W14, 34-43
Weird & wonderful. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 72-83
Wellington mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 72, 128-129
Working it out: Catherine Shields. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14-17
Xenon mitts. Knitscene: Su14, 18, 19, 60

finished gauge
Measure your gauge the right way. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 36-37

Finishing school (department)
Mattress stitch. Knitscene: Su16, 14-15
Picking up stitches. Knitscene: Sp16, 10

finishing techniques
Finishing those pockets and gaining the confidence to finish anything. Knitscene: W15, 18-22
Picking up stitches. Knitscene: Sp16, 10
Zipper basics: choosing, using & finishing. Knitscene special issue: F12, 14-18

finishing tools
Finishing tools. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 8

fisherman's rib stitch
Hills cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 24-25, 72-73
Linum tee. Knitscene: Su14, 45, 88-89
Opulent cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 76, 118-119

fishtail ruffles
Nixie shawl. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 27, 70-71

Fit to Flatter tutorials
Amy Herzog: fit & form. Knitscene special issue: F11, 12-15

FitzGerald-Hillier, Kiri
Banquet sweater. Knitscene: W16, 30-31, 77-78
Firmament sweater. Knitscene: F16, 54-55, 80-84
Sandy cardigan. Knitscene: Su18, 42-43, 69-70

fixing mistakes
Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28
Living with mistakes: the forgiveness of small knits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013,
flag motifs
East Neuk hoodie. Knitscene: F14, 15, 17, 56-59

flapper-era-influenced designs
Biarritz cloche. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 18, 57, 96
Blue Sky Alpacas Metalico wrap collection for 2013. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Finding flapper style: the cloche. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96
Go back in time: vintage knitting. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Grenadine tunic. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20, 58-60
On the mezzanine: knitting modern flapper style. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 18-21
Patou tunic. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 19, 55-57
Susan Crawford vintage. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Zelda tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 21, 54-55

flared shaping
Quadraphonic cardigan. Knitscene: W13, 12, 44-46

flax
Grow your own yarn. Knitscene: Su14, 32-36
Magnanimity cardi. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 14, 56-58

Flax & Twine blog
Flax & twine. Knitscene: Sp17, 96
Hands occupied. Knitscene: W15, 96

fleece. See wool, carded

floats
Fude tee. Knitscene: F16, 15, 62
Getting stranded. Knitscene: W17, 24-28
Knit stranded colorwork! The basics of Fair Isle knitting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 34-35
Slip sliding away. Knitscene: F17, 30-34

Flood, Jared
The next big thing: Alexis Winslow. Knitscene special issue: W11, 16-19
A small world: the knitterati gather in Iceland. Knitscene special issue: W12, 26-28
Travel place inspiration. Knitscene: F13, 20-22

flowers
See also embellishments.
Avesta shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 56-57, 111
Calico shawl. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 34, 35, 74-76
Cuphea socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 63, 122
Edelweiss cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 42-43, 83-85
Flanders scarf. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 28-30, 46, 66
Fleurette camisole. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 11, 52-53
Folk flowers shawl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 26, 27, 73-76
Hollin pullover. Knitscene: Sp15, 36-37, 74-
Kenning mitts. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 20, 64
Morning glory mitts and tam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 16, 17, 47-50
Northstar hat. Knitscene special issue: W12, 24, 59-60
Rosita hat and mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 58, 112-114
Rukkill mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 62-63, 69, 118-120
Samba socks. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 26,30, 77-78
Seashell tank. Knitscene: Su18, 48-49, 75-77
Smokey rose cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 37, 38, 78-79

flowers, crocheted
Mumzy scarf. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 21, 73

flutter sleeves
Sundial tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 31, 67-68

foot measurements
My so-called socks: how to knit socks that fit your special feet. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22

Forgione, Joan
Greta cardigan. Knitscene: F18, 24-25, 59-62
Lucy sweater. Knitscene: F18, 28-29, 64-65
Red clay top. Knitscene: Sp17, 54-55, 92

forgiveness
Living with mistakes: the forgiveness of small knits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013,

Formo, Mary
Aotearoa beret. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 60, 113

Forsberg, Cher Underwood
Triple-slip vest. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 36, 82-84
Twisted bridges hat and scarf. Knitscene special issue: F08, 15, 68

foxes
Huntress shawl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 39, 86-87, 96

Franceschi, Katie
Beyond variegated: a guide to multicolor yarns. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 20-21

Frankel, Katya
Ravenna cowl. Knitscene: W14, 26-27, 68
Trapunto vest. Knitscene: W15, 6, 28-29, 68-71

French angora
A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10

Fresh Hues web site
Instant color combos. Knitscene: Sp14, 8

FreshStitches web site
Instant color combos. Knitscene: Sp14, 8

Freija

Friend to knit with (blog)
A friend to knit with. Knitscene: F16, 96

Friend, Leslie
A friend to knit with. Knitscene: F16, 96

fringe
Arkins poncho. Knitscene: F17, 30-34, 40-41, 83-84
Bridges scarf. Knitscene: W17, 52-53, 90-92
Spearmint shawl. Knitscene: Su17, 54-55, 82-83
Tonquin wrap. Knitscene: Su18, 80-81
Wiltshire vest. Knitscene: W18, 28-29, 65
Wynkoop cuffs. Knitscene: F17, 48-49, 90-93

Fringe (business)
In person: Dennice Mankarious of Fringe. Knitscene special issue: F08, 20

Fringe Association
Fringe association. Knitscene: Sp14, 96
Slow fashion: what is it & how can I get some? Knitscene: F18, 12-13

Fringe Supply Company
Fringe association. Knitscene: Sp14, 96
Slow fashion: what is it & how can I get some? Knitscene: F18, 12-13

fringes
Bergamot shawl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 29, 78-79
Caen cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 16-17, 70
Hoptree scarf. Knitscene: W13, 35, 76
Loretta mitts. W14, 38-41, 88-89
Oana shawl. Knitscene special issue: W11, 24-25, 83-84
Sweetgrass triangle. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 44, 85-86

Frisa, Karen
Buttonholes. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 22-25
Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28
The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34
So you want your garment to fit? Knitscene: F17, 8-10
Ten years of Knitscene. Knitscene: F15, 42-44

Frisbie, Dani
Beyond variegated: a guide to multicolor yarns. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 20-21

Frost, Catrina
Gala tunic. Knitscene: W16, 18-19, 58
Suncadia sweater. Knitscene: W18, 44-45, 73-74

Fruit-based dyes
Kissed by the sun: the art of solar dyeing. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14-18

Fuller, Sharon
Bessin scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 21, 66-68

funnel necks
Chamei pullover. Knitscene: W15, 28, 29, 74-77
Kennedy sweater. Knitscene special issue: F12, 22-23, 61-63

Furlan, Amanda
Dirndl raglan. Knitscene special issue: F08, 29, 77-78

Fussell, Tif

Futuristic designs
Knits of tomorrow: toys and accessories for your retro-future needs. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12

G
Gagnon Osborn, Kate
Conifer shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 35, 37, 84-85
East Falls hat. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 17, 61-62
Manayunk cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 14-15, 58-60
Oscilloscope shawl. Knitscene special issue: F10, 26-27, 68-69
Rukkllill mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 62-63, 69, 118-120
Setesdal love hat. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 23, 67-68

Gagnon, Kate
Hollywood herringbone pullover. Knitscene special issue: F09, 12-13, 48-50
Kelbourne Woolens. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 7
Tempest beret. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 30, 79-80

gaiters
Girly gaiters. Knitscene special issue: F06, 33, 80
Six Mandolin Lane. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 22-31
Tilly toeless socks. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 28, 71-72

Gansey stitches
Kittery hat. Knitscene: F14, 22, 23, 68
Margot pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 26, 67-70
Selkie socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 40, 97-98

Ganseys
Deer Island pullover. Knitscene: F14, 14-15, 52-53
Dutch traditional ganseys: sweaters from 40 villages. Knitscene: F14, 8
East Neuk hoody. Knitscene: F14, 15, 17, 56-59
Eastbourne sweater. Knitscene: F14, 22-23, 64-66
Gansey nation. Knitscene: F14, 96
Knitting ganseys. Knitscene: F14, 8
Knitting in Scotland: one knitter's adventures. Knitscene: F14, 24-26
Plum Island pullover. Knitscene: F14, 18-19, 21, 61-63
We heart ganseys! Knitscene: F14, 8

Garcia-Alcantud, Ruth
Agnes pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 25, 66-67
Celebration shawl. Knitscene: W16, 18, 19, 59
Hi-Fi pullover. Knitscene: W13, 12, 13, 46-48
Knitting for goodness sake. Knitscene: W13, 10-13
Melrose tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 42, 43, 85-86
Montview cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 28, 29, 68-69
Quadraphonic cardigan. Knitscene: W13, 12, 44-46
Stereo mittens. Knitscene: W13, 11, 12,43
Victor shawl. Knitscene: W13, 10, 12, 42

Gardiner, Chrissy
Ribby retro socks. Knitscene special issue: F07, 43, 88-89
Rutabaga. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 14, 56-58

Gardiner, Kay
Fringe association. Knitscene: Sp14, 96
Glenna C. Knitscene: W16, 96

Garter eyelet stitch
Alexandrite tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 36-37, 76-77

Garter rib stitch
Coburn pullover. Knitscene: Sp15, 16, 48-50
Lida top. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 33, 70-71
Stereo mittens. Knitscene: W13, 11, 12,43
Voxel tee. Knitscene: Sp15, 29, 63-66

Garter ridge stitch
Alice hoodie. Knitscene: F16, 18, 20, 32-33, 72-75
Hipsemantic sweater. Knitscene: W15, 26, 27, 62-68
Ornate greaves legwarmers. Knitscene: W14, 12, 49

Garter stitch
All knit all the time: garter stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 24
Coney Island shawl. Knitscene: Su17, 8-12
Garter stitch revival. Knitscene: Su17, 6-12
Grafting chart. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 61
Grafting in pattern. Knitscene: F18, 70
Sail away with garter stitch. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 40-47
Swatch play: garter stitch. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 38-39
Vanilla jacket. Knitscene: W16, 39, 48-49, 90-93

Garters
Costume jewelry. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 23, 67-68

Gat, Liat
Confessions of a yarnho. Knitscene: F17, 96

Gates, Linda
In the groove. Knitscene special issue: F06, 43, 92-94

Gathers
Melrose tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 42, 43, 85-86
Uxbridge cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 44, 45, 75-77

Gauge
Arundina tee. Knitscene: Su16, 34-35, 76
Gauge, drape & yarn weight. Knitscene special issue: W11, 34-36
Knitting gauge. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 46; Knitscene special issue F08, 32; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 42; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Knitscene special issue Su11, 48; Knitscene special issue F11, 48; Knitscene special issue W11, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 48; Knitscene special issue Su12, 46; Knitscene special issue W12, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 44; Knitscene special issue Su13, 44; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 84; Knitscene special issue F12, 42; Knitscene special issue W12; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 84; W13, 3

Measure your gauge the right way. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 36-37
The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34
Pattern play. Knitscene: W15, 8
So you want your garment to fit? Knitscene: F17, 8-10

Gaughan, Norah
Colorful language. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 10
Kenobi jacket. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 10, 51-52
Posh cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 21, 74, 76-77
Quicksilver bag. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 12, 64
Side-way ribs. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 48, 104-105
Silk cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 30, 86-88
Striped pullover. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 45, 98-99
gauntlets
Axiomatic mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36, 74-75
Bungled mitts. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 82
Gothic gloves. Knitscene: W14, 13, 50-52
I’m just a geek for ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36-41

Gaynor, Ramona
Ballyshannon cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 42, 83-86
Nienna tee. Knitscene: Sp15, 42, 79-81
Radon pullover. Knitscene: Su14, 19, 62-64
Gear guide (department)
Hand-dyed cotton: exploring a yarn anomaly. Knitscene: Sp18, 8
Within: knitting patterns to warm the soul. Knitscene: F18, 6-7
gear motifs
Steampunk pullover. Knitscene: F14, 11-13, 48-50

Gebhardt, Laura
Gypsy dolman. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 26, 75-76

Geekcraft Ravelry group
Stitching and STEM: resources for both halves of your brain. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

Gehling, Mary
Nimbus vest. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 15, 64-66

geometric lace stitch

geometry
Crocheting adventures with hyperbolic planes. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
E = m1 squared: knitters at the intersection of craft and science. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-27
Elevé pullover. Knitscene: Su15, 26, 27, 58-60

Geraci, Kristi
A few of Debbie’s favorite things. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 6-9

Gerish, Deb
Prep your handknits for summer storage. Knitscene: Su18, 88

German angora
A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10

German short-rows

German twisted cast-on
German twisted (old Norwegian) cast-on. Knitscene: Sp16, 34

Gervais, Dana
Perigee socks. Knitscene: F16, 50, 79-80

Ggmadeit.com
Confessions of a yarnho. Knitscene: F17, 96

Giant angora
A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10

Gilbert, Kate
In person it’s continental: three designers in this issue. Knitscene special issue: F07, 14
Picot posey mittens. Knitscene special issue: F07, 22, 71
Strawberry clutch. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 36, 86-88

Giles, Christa
Bandha hoodie. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 32, 36, 41, 86-88
Big thompson scarf. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 17, 68
Custom raglan sleeves. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 32-36
Typha scarf. Knitscene special issue: F10, 17, 60-62

Gillespie, Julie
Oink Pigments: indie dyer. Knitscene: W18, 8

ginkgo leaves
Ginkgo camisole. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 29, 67-68
Ginkgo counterpanes shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 34-35, 74-77

Glasspie, Gaye
Confessions of a yarnho. Knitscene: F17, 96

Glenna C.
Glenna C. Knitscene: W16, 96

Glossary
See also Know it (department).
Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

Glossary (department)
Applied i-cord. Knitscene special issue: F12, 42; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 44
Backstitch seam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 44
Backtack. Knitscene special issue: F12, 18
Basting. Knitscene special issue: F12, 18
Emily Ocker’s circular beginning. Knitscene special issue: W12, 47; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2015, 113
Invisible ribbed bind-off. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 49; Knitscene special issue F12, 43
Judy’s magic cast-on. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 83
Pom pom. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 83; Knitscene special issue W12, 47; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85
Ssk double decrease. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 84
Sssp double decrease. Knitscene: Su12, 48; Knitscene special issue W12, 48
Tubular bind-off. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 46; Knitscene special issue Su13, 45

gloves
See also mittens; fingerless mitts, wristwarmers and cuffs.
Alpaca gloves. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 15, 66, 68
Blume hat and gloves. Knitscene special issue: F10, 18, 62-65
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Forever knits. Knitscene special issue: F12, 22-29
Gothic gloves. Knitscene: W14, 13, 50-52
Helena gloves. Knitscene: Sp16, 41, 78-79
Kelsey gloves and mitts. Knitscene special issue: F12, 28, 72-74
Welcome to our garden party. Knitscene: Sp16, 36-45

Glowik, Cecily
Michaelmas mitts. Knitscene special issue: F08, 8, 50
Pebble hoodie. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 40, 88-90
Snowflake jumper. Knitscene special issue: F08, 24, 72-73
Yogini cushion. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 36, 83

Gnagy, Mathew
Brit lit vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 38, 39, 77-81
Cecile pullover. Knitscene special issue: F09, 23, 73-74
Helleborus yoke. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 16, 66-68
Scarfigan. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 39, 44-46

Goberstein, Faina
The art of seamless knitting. Knitscene: Sp15, 8
The art of slip stitch knitting. Knitscene: F16, 39-43
Broad Street hoodie. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 14, 60-64
The formation of slip stitch. Knitscene: F16, 38-42
Patchwork hat. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 16, 66

Goldin, Kat
Knitting in Scotland: one knitter's adventures. Knitscene: F14, 24-26

Gomes, Susan
Indy dyer: Witch Candy Yarn. Knitscene: F18, 10

Gomez, Sarah
Solea shawl. Knitscene: Sp17, 42-43, 82

Gonzalez, Regina Rioux
Burly-que hat. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 24, 70
Flaming tote. Knitscene special issue: F07, 41, 83-86
In person: 3 west-coast designers in this issue. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 42
Singular tee. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 10, 56-60

Goodale, Melissa J.
Counterfort pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 34, 35, 37, 80-81
Mitered & manipulated: corners in knitwear design. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 24-28
Montour Falls cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 21, 24, 25, 26, 67-69
Mountain ash pullover. Knitscene: W13, 36-37, 77-78

GoodReader app
Mobile knitting. Knitscene special issue: W12, 8

Goodwin-Ritter, Stefanie
Mari Chiba's crazy ideas. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15,

Goorin Brothers haberdashery
Finding flapper style: the cloche. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96

gradients
Beacon shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 16, 24, 88

grafts and joins
Circular grafting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 119
Circular grafting. Knitscene: W16, 54, 62
Circular grafting. Knitscene: W17, 72
Grafting a lace mesh pattern. Knitscene: Su17, 40-44
Grafting chart. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 61
Grafting in pattern. Knitscene: F18, 70
Grafting in stockinette stitch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 118
Grafting in stockinette stitch. Knitscene: W16, 54
Grafting in stockinette stitch. Knitscene: W17, 72
Grafting top-to-bottom (live stitches to a provisional cast-on). Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 51
Join for working in the round. Knitscene special issue: F06, 48; Knitscene special issue F07, 46
Joni's lacy cowl. Knitscene: Su17, 38-44, 74-76
Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28
Seaford tam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 17, 50-51
Simple tube cowl tutorial. Knitscene: F18, 30-32, 66-70
Snowflake cowl. Knitscene: W16, 6-7, 14, 15, 16, 52-55
Two-color grafting. Knitscene: F18, 80
Whipstitch. Knitscene special issue: F06, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Knitscene special issue F07, 48; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Knitscene special issue Su11, 52; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 84; Knitscene special issue F12, 18; Knitscene special issue F12, 44; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 46; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 86

grandpa cardigans
Rosemary cardigan. Knitscene: F13, 10, 12, 44-46

granite stitch
Yelena cardigan. Knitscene: Sp16, 43, 84-88

granny squares
Reticella vest. Knitscene special issue: F08, 12, 62-65

graphic novels
Drawing from a knitter's life: knit comics. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 10

gray color use
Primary values: black, white, and gray knits provide backdrops for pops of bright color. Knitscene: Sp14, 24-29
Rietveld sweater. Knitscene: Sp14, 29, 72-75

Gray, Tanis
Grand Palais shawl. Knitscene special issue: F11, 46-47, 88
Lodi cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 22, 69-70
Rapunzel scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 41, 48
Seed-stitch wristers. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 18, 19, 65, 70-72
Soirée cowl. Knitscene: W16, 28, 73
Wanderlust. Knitscene: Su15, 10
Wimbledon hat. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 22, 58-59

Great Gatsby-influenced designs
Go back in time: vintage knitting. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Susan Crawford vintage. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

Grecian-influenced designs

Greek Key motif

Green Mountain Spinnery
Small is beautiful: the Green Mountain Spinnery of Putney, Vermont. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-20

Green, Alison
Deer Island pullover. Knitscene: F14, 14-15, 52-53
Lea pullover. Knitscene: Su14, 38, 40, 41, 78-79
Lorena cardigan. Knitscene: Su15, 36, 80-84
Plum Island pullover. Knitscene: F14, 18-19, 21, 61-63
White smoke cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 14-15, 54-56

Green, Margaret
A different spin: art yarns. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 10-11

Gregorio, Teresa
Canadian comfort. Knitscene: W15, 12-17
Hustle shrug. Knitscene: Sp17, 29, 68-70
Indio cowl. Knitscene: Su14, 28, 29, 71-72
Northern hat. Knitscene: W15, 34, 84-85
Vana shrug. Knitscene: Sp15, 42-43, 81-84
Writer's top. Knitscene: Sp17, 7, 8, 28-29, 65-66

Griffen-Grimes, Kristeen
French girl knits accessories: modern designs for a beautiful life. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12

Grossman, Susan

growing flax
Grow your own yarn. Knitscene: Su14, 32-36

Guirguis, Jean
String theory: Connie Chang Chinchio. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6-9
gull wings lace
Demystifying the structure of lace. Knitscene: W16, 32-36

Gunderson, Amy
Bonn vest. Knitscene: Sp18, 40-41, 74-76
Bouyant sweater. Knitscene: Su16, 46-47, 80-81
Breezeway cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 43, 84-85
Coastal dress. Knitscene: Su18, 40-41, 67-68
Correlation cardigan. Knitscene: F13, 17, 56-58
Dean's cardigan. Knitscene: Sp17, 6, 7, 20-21, 26-27, 60-64
Deconstructed mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 75, 76, 136-137
Farmstead cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 40, 41, 78-81
Hitchhiker tee. Knitscene: Sp17, 46-47, 83-86
Just drop it! Incorporating dropped stitches in your knitting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 76-78
Quinn sweater. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 18, 59-60
Rizzed raglan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 21, 58-60
Sideways argyle beret. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 27, 32, 88
VeVe tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20, 54-56
Willow winds hat. Knitscene: W18, 24-25, 61-62
Zagtarsia blanket. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 30, 94

Gurbisz, Tori
gussets
Clipper mitts. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 46, 87-88
Grace clutch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 38, 39, 100
Xenon mitts. Knitscene: Su14, 18, 19, 60

Gustad, Heidi
Hands occupied. Knitscene: W15, 96

H
Haas, Allison
Doe River mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 68, 122-123
Sea legs scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 45, 100-105

hackles
Grow your own yarn. Knitscene: Su14, 32-36

Hahn, Angela
Faulkner hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 33, 73-75
Savannah pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 48-49, 84-85

hair accessories
Fascinator. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 80, 81, 135-136
Weird & wonderful. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 72-83

hair styles
Style spotting with Kate Sonnick. Knitscene special issue: F10, 96

half brioche stitch
Ashes cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 26-27, 74-78

half fisherman’s rib stitch
Hills cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 24-25, 72-73

half linen stitch
Slip sliding away. Knitscene: F17, 30-34

half-linen stitch
Mattie wrap. Knitscene: Su15, 33, 72-73

halter tops
Colbie tank. Knitscene: Sp15, 22, 56-60
Poolside: ten knits for stylish backyard enjoyment and relaxation this summer. Knitscene: Su18, 28-49
tide pool top. Knitscene: Su18, 36-37, 65-66
Hamlin, Kim
Peekaboo. Knitscene special issue: F06, 32, 78-79

Hammersen, Hunter
Rabble rousers. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12

Hand crocheting
Flax & twine. Knitscene: Sp17, 96

Hand-Knitting Association of Iceland
A small world: the knitterati gather in Iceland. Knitscene special issue: W12, 26-28

Handknit Heroes
Drawing from a knitter's life: knit comics. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 10

Handpainted yarns. See yarns, handpainted

Hands Occupied blog
Hands occupied. Knitscene: W15, 96

Handspindles
Spinning on a handspindle. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 34-35

Handwarmers. See mittens, fingerless mitts, wristwarmers and cuffs

Handwriting
By hand: the art of modern lettering. Knitscene: W18, 6-7

Harem pants
Knitting and the cinema: recreating Downton. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 80-84

Hart, Edna
Marly boatneck. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 29, 80-81
Marly boatneck. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 82, 87
Monaco girl. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 8, 52-54
Prairie kimono. Knitscene special issue: F07, 16, 52-53

Hat bands

Hats
See also children, knitting for; skullcaps.
About town: incorporate simple and stylish fall accessories into your wardrobe and daily routine.
Knitscene: F17, 36-49
Accessories. Knitscene: W15, 32-37
Amelia hat. Knitscene: F16, 35, 68-69
Aotearoa beret. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 60, 113
Après-ski chic: the modern colorwork of Jesie Ostermiller. Knitscene: W16, 12-17
Around we go: 7 accessories to knit in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 30-33
Art deco beret. Knitscene special issue: F07, 34, 78-79
Ateara hat. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 26, 30-31
Awry hat and mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 70-71, 112-115
Bearly there cap. Knitscene: W17, 38-39, 82-84
Bend, shape & curve with short rows. Knitscene special issue: W12, 22-25
Biarritz cloche. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 18, 57, 96
A bit knit & a bit crochet. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 20-21
Blue filigree hat. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 21, 72-73
Blume hat and gloves. Knitscene special issue: F10, 18, 62-65
Bobbles: the winter stitch. Knitscene special issue: W11, 30-33
Boldly go: pair out-of-this-world knits with bright, bold colors. Knitscene: Su14, 14-19
Bow and arrow hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 83, 137
Bow slouch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 79, 133
Bricktown hat. Knitscene: W18, 32-33, 66-67
Bungalow hat. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 30, 31, 73-74
Burly-que hat. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 24, 70
Caddy tam. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 38, 85
Campfire knits. Knitscene: F14, 14-23
Canadian comfort. Knitscene: W15, 12-17
Capitol couture. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 68-79
Chachani hat. Knitscene: Sp16, 15, 53
Champlain cap. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 45, 87
Check slouch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 25-26, 86
Chinook hat. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14, 17, 52-53
Chunky: five chunky-gauge projects to knit up super quickly for a fresh perspective. Knitscene: W18, 26-35
Cinchy hat. Knitscene special issue: F07, 45, 90
Cinchy hat. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 85, 91
Classic Elite quick knits: 100 fabulous patterns for wraps, socks, hats and more. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Closer look. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 8
Color work it! Bring life to your wardrobe in the dead of winter. Knitscene: W17, 30-39
Considering chunky. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 38-41
Contemporary cables: 7 new twists on the twist. Knitscene special issue: F09, 22-25
Covered in color: duplicate stitch takes over. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 32-33
Crochet bobble beret. Knitscene special issue: F09, 16-17, 62-63
Cumquat cap. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 12, 62-64
Curie hat. Knitscene: F16, 31, 76
Curiosities. Knitscene: W18, 16-25
Dancing deer hat & mittens. Knitscene: W17, 36-37, 79-82
Dauphine hat. Knitscene: F14, 12, 13, 47-48
Deep woods toque. Knitscene: W15, 14, 40-41
Designed to move: Andrea Rangel's design collection. Knitscene: SP16, 12-15
Don't steek me. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 20-23
Double cap. Knitscene special issue: F08, 26, 75
Earlap hats. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 45, 99-100 and specific patterns at www.knitscene.com
East Falls hat. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 17, 61-62
Enchanted: whimsical knits for a burgeoning spring. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 26-31
Ethereal: winsome knits for dreamers. Knitscene special issue: F12, 32-41
Extra! Extra! Knitscene special issue: F06, 43, 90-92
Fair Isle duet. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 20-21, 72, 74
Fall season: knit: all the kids are doing it. Knitscene special issue: F09, 26-29
Faulkner hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 33, 73-75
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Finding flapper style: the cloche. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96
Finial hat. Knitscene: W15, 37, 90-92
Flock together: fine feathered knits for every day. Knitscene: 2014, 38-43
Flyaway beret. Knitscene special issue: W12, 44, 45, 83
Forester hat. Knitscene: F13, 14-15, 18-21, 52-56
Forever knits. Knitscene special issue: F12, 22-29
Form + function. Knitscene: Sp16, 18-25
Fortunate fisherman. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-45
Francisca hat. Knitscene special issue: W11, 14, 52-53
The fundamental yarnover: using lace for structure and decoration. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24-29
Gallarate beret. Knitscene: F13, 32, 71-72
Game on! Have fun in big cables and spring colors. Knitscene: Sp15, 18-23
Going solo: single-ply yarns strut their stuff in these womanly works. Knitscene: F16, 24-37
A good yarn: beautiful yarns in stunning projects tell the best stories. Knitscene Accessories special
issue: F15, 30-35
Graphic elements. Knitscene special issue: F09, 12-19
Gwynedd hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 29, 72, 96
Halesia hat. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 27, 64-65
Hat & necklet. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 48, 104
Hear no evil. Knitscene special issue: F06, 20, 60-62
Heliotrope hat. Knitscene: W13, 24, 65-68
Highway 14: knits for the open road. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 28-37
Houndstooth bonnet. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 10, 26-27, 87-88
How many knitted things are too many to wear at once? Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 16-18
I'm just a geek for ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36-41
Inlay beret. Knitscene special issue: F12, 38, 85
Inspired by nature. Knitscene: W13, 26-28
Kilkenny tam. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-37, 96
Kittery hat. Knitscene: F14, 22, 23, 68
Knit unit. Modular knitting + stripes + fun stitches. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 42-51
Knitted brush strokes: Beatrice Perron Dahlen's designer collection. Knitscene: F16, 12-17
Krypton hat. Knitscene: Su14, 17, 58
Lady's duet. Knitscene special issue: F08, 10, 58-60
Lake Ontario hat. Knitscene: Su15, 13, 43-44
LBD (little black dress): add a little knitting to any occasion. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 36-47
Let's do brunch: The folks at Interweave like to design occasionally too! Knitscene: Su17, 34-39
Lise hat and armwarmers. Knitscene: W14, 42, 84-86
Lucy hat. Knitscene special issue: W12, 25, 60
Macaroon hat. Knitscene: W16, 38, 45, 86-88
The main motif: counterpanes and inserts drive dynamic design. Knitscene special issue: W12, 36-45
Making waves: wavy lines ~ bold colors ~ scrumptious yarns. Knitscene: F13, 26-35
Miercoles tam. Knitscene special issue: W11, 30, 62
Mixed media: let the yarn do the heavy lifting in these works of knitted art. Knitscene: W14, 14-21
Modern tartan slouch. Knitscene: Sp16, 22, 26-28, 62
Morning glory mitts and tam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 16, 17, 47-50
My so-called cables. Knitscene: F13, 14-19
Northern hat. Knitscene: W15, 34, 84-85
Northstar hat. Knitscene special issue: W12, 24, 59-60
On the mezzanine: knitting modern flapper style. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 18-21
One + one hats: 30 projects from just two skeins. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Oscar baby. Knitscene special issue: F06, 24, 71-72
Ostia hat and ear warmer. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 69, 72-73, 115
Paros hat. Knitscene: W14, 19, 58-59
Patchwork hat. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 16, 66
Picot cloche. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24, 30, 31, 77
Pinch hat. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 64, 69-70, 96
Pink squish hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 78, 131-133
A place for l-cord: fresh ideas for a vintage technique. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 22-25
Pom-pom hat. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 17, 70
Pomes beret. Knitscene special issue: W11, 33, 66
Preternatural hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 73, 125-126
Purslane beret and cowl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 12, 48-50
Quantoid hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 39, 81, 96
Queen City: eclectic outerwear for the urban life. Knitscene special issue: F11, 24-33
Recedere hat. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 81-82
Regal knits. Knitscene: F13, 22, 25
Remiges hat and mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 8, 74-75, 116-117
Rhonda cap. Knitscene special issue: F12, 24, 63-64
Ribby toque. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 32, 80-81
Rosita hat and mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 58, 112-114
Sabrina tam. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 32, 88-89
Sail away with garter stitch. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 40-47
Sara's cabled hat. Knitscene: Su17, 34-35, 72
Scroll slouch. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 22-23, 57
Seafoam tam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 17, 50-51
Seasons hat kit. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 13
Sellarishly striped. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 14-19
Serpentine hat. Knitscene special issue: F12, 40, 87-88
Setesdal love hat. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 23, 67-68
Shaggy earflap. Knitscene special issue: F07, 22, 64-66
Sideways argyle beret. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 27, 32, 88
A sign of affection hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 74-75, 127-128
Six Mandolin Lane. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 22-31
Skylar hat. Knitscene: Sp15, 21, 55-56
Snow day. Knitscene: W16, 38-49
Snowball cap. Knitscene: W16, 14-15, 16, 52
Southmoor hat. Knitscene special issue: F11, 30, 71-72
Spee cap. Knitscene special issue: F11, 29, 70-71
Style spotting with stylist Sharon Riggs. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 96
Sub rosa hat. Knitscene special issue: F09, 28, 84-85
Suzuri hat. Knitscene: W16, 14-15, 60
A sweater & jeans. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 12-19
Tempest beret. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 30, 79-80
Thibse cap. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 59, 115
Toadstool slouch. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 44, 84-85
Traffic patterns. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 24-31
Transistor hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 48-49, 103
Tulip slouch. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 33, 76-78
Twisted bridges hat and scarf. Knitscene special issue: F08, 15, 68
Urban legends: myths and legends take to the streets in inspired knits. Knitscene: 2014, 56-63
Valentine cables hat. Knitscene special issue: F09, 22, 72
Hatton, Sarah
Scarfes, shrugs & shawls: 22 knitted designs with their special techniques. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12

HauteKnitYarn (business)
Hand-dyed cotton: exploring a yarn anomaly. Knitscene: Sp18, 8

head scarves
Chevron head scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 55, 60

headbands
Capitol couture. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 68-79
Chevron head scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 55, 60
Chunky: five chunky-gauge projects to knit up super quickly for a fresh perspective. Knitscene: W18, 26-35
Cinch headband. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 26, 74
Enchanted: whimsical knits for a burgeoning spring. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 26-31
Flores. Knitscene special issue: F06, 11, 51-52
Four corners headbands. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 15, 68-70
Lady Lindy headband. Knitscene: 2014, 16-17, 70-71
Ladybug. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 30, 75-77
Ostia hat and ear warmer. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 69, 72-73, 115
Polos headband. Knitscene: 2014, 28, 63, 118-120
Style icon: six designs inspired by a few of our favorite fashion icons. Knitscene: F15, 46-55
Traffic patterns. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 24-31
Trophy headbands kit. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 13
Urban legends: myths and legends take to the streets in inspired knits. Knitscene: 2014, 56-63
Wiltshire headband. Knitscene: W18, 30-31, 66

Healthy Knitter
The Healthy Knitter 2018 Project Peace. Knitscene: W18, 80

hearts
Heartigan cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 41, 89-90
Knit a bit wall hanging. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 26-27, 92-93
Secret song mittens. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 32, 33, 75-76
Setesdal love hat. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 23, 67-68
Tattoo tank. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 22, 23, 75-76

Hedrick, Tabetha
Genesee cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 16-17, 60-61
Measure your gauge the right way. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 36-37

heel softeners
Finishing tools. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 8

heels of socks
My so-called socks: how to knit socks that fit your special feet. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22

Heller, Lucinda
Platinum. Knitscene special issue: F06, 42, 87-88

**Helmke, Deborah**
- Caen cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 16-17, 70

**hems**
- Meadowlark garden sweater. Knitscene: W18, 40-41, 71-72
- Morehead pullover. Knitscene: W18, 22-23, 57-60
- Revelry sweater. Knitscene: W16, 7, 8, 28, 29, 74-77
- Seberg sweater. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 12, 53-54
- Shimla sweater. Knitscene: W18, 42-43, 72-73

**henleys**
- Mauveine henley. Knitscene: W13, 22, 60-62
- Praline pullover. Knitscene: F13, 42, 43, 88-89
- Regal knits. Knitscene: F13, 22-25
- String theory: Connie Chang Chinchio. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6-9
- Tudor henley. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 8, 9, 52-57

**Hernandez, Adriana**
- Bow slouch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 79, 133
- Rosita hat and mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 58, 112-114

**herringbone motifs**
- Grace clutch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 38, 39, 100
- Margot top. Knitscene: F18, 42-43, 81-82

**herringbone stitch**
- Cooke cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 14, 53-55
- Glenveagh mitts. Knitscene: F14, 39, 77-78
- Herringbone skirt. Knitscene special issue: F07, 35, 80-82

**Herron, Rachael**
- Knitting with light. Knitscene special issue: F12, 10-13

**Herzog, Amy**
- Cooke cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 14, 53-55
- Cornsilk pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 14, 15, 55-56
- Hester pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 26, 68-70
- Making mods to your knits: how and why. Knitscene special issue: F11, 16-18
- Pinstripe pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 13, 51-53
- Vine Street tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 38-39, 80-81
- You can knit that: foolproof instructions for fabulous sweaters. Knitscene: F16, 10

**hexagon motifs**
- Imbolc pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 44, 45, 86-88
- Soliton vest. Knitscene: Su16, 49, 82

**Hill, Mimi**
- Eskimimi Makes. Knitscene: W13, 96

**Hill, Rosemary Romi**
- 3 skeins or less: fresh knitted accessories. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 54-57
- Alexandra hoodie. Knitscene special issue: F10, 43, 85-86
- Heliosphere tank. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 32-33, 74
- Ileana pullover. Knitscene special issue: W11, 22-23, 80-83
- Knitting with light. Knitscene special issue: F12, 10-13
- Live oak shawlette. Knitscene special issue: F11, 40-41, 82-84
- Perpetua shawl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 13, 50-51
- Purslane beret and cowl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 12, 48-50
- Rayonnant pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 17, 62-63
Tanis shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 54-57
Terra linda cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 10, 11, 46-48

Himmelberg, Katie
Bälte cardigan. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 38, 82-83
Butterfly. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 17, 62-63
Dogwood Donna. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 35, 84-86
Flores. Knitscene special issue: F06, 11, 51-52
Hear no evil. Knitscene special issue: F06, 20, 60-62
Heartigan cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 41, 89-90
Hideout coat. Knitscene special issue: F07, 31, 75-76
Himalayan vest. Knitscene special issue: F08, 39, 88-89
Maximum stripe pullover. Knitscene special issue: F09, 19, 67-68
Ms. Green. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 15, 58-60
Organic man pullover. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 37, 83-85
Oscar baby. Knitscene special issue: F06, 24, 71-72
Phiaro scarf. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 13, 64-65
Roundabout vest. Knitscene special issue: F07, 44, 89-90
Suspended. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 20, 63
We make this look easy. Knitscene special issue: W11, 96

Hipsky, Kirsten
Western Mass knitting scene. Knitscene: Sp14, 20-22
history. See knitting, history of, yarns, history of

Ho, Noriko
Chocolate chip cowl. Knitscene: W16, 39, 41, 81
Heliconia wrap. Knitscene: Su16, 30-31, 72-74

Hobart, Marianne
Callanish cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 39, 78-81
Kilkenny tam. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-37, 96

Hobzy.com
The new knitting circle. Knitscene: F13, 8

Hoffman, Rebecca
Making it work: inside the design mind of Megi Burcl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 14-15

Hoge, Carrie Bostick
Clover cardi. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 27, 77-79

Holla Knits

Holland-Daly, Heather
Compass tattoo. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 16-18
Stitch graffiti: unexpected cross-stitch. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 16

Hollywood, knitting for
home décor
Crafting a patterned home: painting, printing, and stitching projects to enliven every room. Knitscene: W18, 6-7
Home sweet home: accessorize your space with these great home décor projects. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 26-33

honeycomb brioche stitch
Logan mitts. Knitscene: F17, 46-47, 90

honeycomb motif
Agnes pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 25, 66-67

hoodies
Alexandra hoodie. Knitscene special issue: F10, 43, 85-86
Alice hoodie. Knitscene: F16, 18, 20, 32-33, 72-75
American safari hoodie. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 11, 60-62
Bandha hoodie. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 32, 36, 41, 86-88
Belted: 4 projects explore the knitter's closure. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 38-41
Boxelder cardigan. Knitscene: W13, 30-31, 70-72
Bridget hoodie. Knitscene special issue: F12, 35, 82-83
Broad Street hoodie. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 14, 60-64
Campfire knits. Knitscene: F14, 14-23
Correa hoodie. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 40, 84-85
East Neuk hoodie. Knitscene: F14, 15, 17, 56-59
Ethereal: winsome knits for dreamers. Knitscene special issue: F12, 32-41
Fall season: knit: all the kids are doing it. Knitscene special issue: F09, 26-29
For every girl, a cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F09, 27, 81-82
Free spirit knits. Knitscene: W15, 10
Going solo: single-ply yarns strut their stuff in these womanly works. Knitscene: F16, 24-37
Havasu hoodie. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 45, 86-88
Heather hoodie vest. Knitscene special issue: F09, 27, 81-82
Ingrid vest. Knitscene: F18, 38-39, 76-77
Ithaca jacket. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6, 7, 9, 48-52
Pebble hoodie. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 40, 88-90
Plaza del sol: take your knitting out in the sun. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 38-45
Riding to Avalon. Knitscene special issue: F08, 9, 54-58
Soundwaves hoodie. Knitscene special issue: F06, 18, 57-60
Souvenir hoodie. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 9, 54-56
String theory: Connie Chang Chinchio. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6-9
A sweater & jeans. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 12-19
Twickenham hoodie. Knitscene special issue: F09, 29, 85-86

hoods
Coil cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 34-35
Eloen cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 32-33, 90-91
Pandora cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 32, 68-69

horizontal cables
Natalie sweater. Knitscene: F18, 26-27, 62-63
Suzy cardigan. Knitscene: F18, 14-15, 48-49

Horsetooth Reservoir, CO
Stylespotting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 144

hounds
Bristlecone pullover. Knitscene: W13, 39, 81-84
Chocolate chip cowl. Knitscene: W16, 39, 41, 81
Houndstooth bonnet. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 10, 26-27, 87-88
Rhonda cap. Knitscene special issue: F12, 24, 63-64

hourglass shaping
Making mods to your knits: how and why. Knitscene special issue: F11, 16-18

Hourglass shaping
Howell, Kristy
Leaf net stole. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 30, 69-70
Why shawls? We asked 5 Knitscene designers. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 96

Hrachovec, Anna
Knits in the city. Knitscene: F13, 96
Skeins & robots: the world of Maker Faire. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-12

hues
A sweater of different color: experimenting with multiple hues in knitting. Knitscene: Sp14, 30-34

Hufnagel, Margaux
Gate pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 38, 39, 74-76

Hulslander, Laura
Cotswolds sweater. Knitscene: Sp18, 46-47, 80-83
Katey cowl. Knitscene: Sp15, 22-23, 60

**Hungary**
Travel place inspiration. Knitscene: F13, 20-22

**Hurry, Jenna**
Axiomatic mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36, 74-75

**Hurwitz, Sarah**
Elevé pullover. Knitscene: Su15, 26, 27, 58-60
Knits in the city. Knitscene: F13, 96
Oud tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 28, 70-72
Peggy sweater. Knitscene: Sp16, 45, 92

**hygge**
Hygge style. Knitscene: W17, 8-23
The meaning of hygge. Knitscene: W17, 6-7

**hyperbolic planes**
Crocheting adventures with hyperbolic planes. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

**I**

**I Knit London (business)**
Unexpected delights: 3 LYS in London. Knitscene special issue: F11, 8-10

**i-cord bindoff**
Closer look. Knitscene: W14, 8
Couturier jacket. Knitscene: F15, 50-51, 80-84
Cuirassier's cardigan. Knitscene: W14, 8, 11, 46-49
Scroll slouch. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 22-23, 57

**i-cord. See cord**

**IC, Susanna**

**Iceland**
Going Reykjavik. Knitscene special issue: W12, 96
A small world: the knitterati gather in Iceland. Knitscene special issue: W12, 26-28
Travel place inspiration. Knitscene: F13, 20-22

**icon sweaters**
Pictorial lace & the icon sweater. Knitscene special issue: F12, 96

**idiot cord**
7 ways to use i-cord. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-28

**illitilli**
Escape bag. Knitscene: Su18, 8, 12-13, 51-54

**illusion knitting**

**Im Strang**
Knitting hot accessories: Kim Strang of Im Strang. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 14-16

**immersion dyeing. See kettle dyeing**

**In person (department)**
Colorful language. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 10
Kelbourne Woolens. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 7

**increase corners**
Mitered & manipulated: corners in knitwear design. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 24-28

**increasing**
Demystifying the structure of lace. Knitscene: W16, 32-36
Give it shape: increases and decreases. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 62
Increase between existing stitches: make 1 (M1). Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 62
Increase in an existing stitch: k1f&b. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 62
Six essential increases every knitter should know. Knitscene: Sp17, 36-40

**Indian cross stitch**
Indian-influenced designs

Indigo
Tangled up in blue. Knitscene: Su16, 56-58

Infinity scarves
Maryse cowl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 34, 68-
O'Connor cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 32, 73
Regal knits. Knitscene: F13, 22-25
Roam cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 61, 114
Salcantay cowl. Knitscene: Sp16, 13, 49
Tyrion loop. Knitscene: W13, 25, 68-69

Inserts
Chinook hat. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14, 17, 52-53
Crosscut pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 38, 72-74
Erte cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 36-37, 70-71
Im bolc pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 44, 45, 86-88
The main motif: counterpanes and inserts drive dynamic design. Knitscene special issue: W12, 36-45
Susie tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 25, 27, 64-66

Intarsia
See also colors, working with multiple.
Ah lstrom bodice. Knitscene special issue: F08, 7, 46-50
Battement tee. Knitscene: Su15, 24-25, 53-55
Bluestack sweater. Knitscene: F14, 40, 81-82
Buffalo checks scarf. Knitscene: W15, 32, 83
Clocktower kimono. Knitscene: F14, 12, 13, 46-47
Color work it! Bring life to your wardrobe in the dead of winter. Knitscene: W17, 30-39
Cube socks. Knitscene: Su18, 9, 16-17, 24, 26, 55-58
Dogwood Donna. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 35, 84-86
Emmanuelle sweater. Knitscene: F13, 30-31, 69-70
Frequency cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 50-51, 104-106
Glass palace tee. Knitscene: Sp16, 18-19, 56-57
Helium sweater. Knitscene: Su14, 14, 15, 16, 55-57
Icelandic star cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 36-37, 95-96
Intarsia in the round. Knitscene: Su18, 56
Intarsia without fear. Knitscene: Su18, 22-26
Jagged patches: intarsia. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 28-29
Jigsaw top. Knitscene: Su18, 9, 20-21, 22, 23, 24, 60-61
Knit in color: intarsia. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 32-33
Knitographic: how to avoid steeks. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 18-19
Lone buck vest. Knitscene: W17, 30-31, 70-72
Mismi shawl. Knitscene: Sp16, 14, 50-52
Misty sweater. Knitscene: Sp15, 44, 84-88
Napkin rings. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 38. Pattern only on website
Northern hat. Knitscene: W15, 34, 84-85
Oddity scarf. Knitscene: F15, 52, 84-86
Petaluma tee. Knitscene: Su14, 10, 12, 46-47
Pictorial lace & the icon sweater. Knitscene special issue: F12, 96
Pinstripe pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 13, 51-53
Preternatural hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 73, 125-126
Preternatural mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 72-73, 124
Rietveld sweater. Knitscene: Sp14, 29, 72-75
Roslyn Farm scarf. Knitscene: F14, 30, 73-74
Sanna shawl. Knitscene: W14, 39, 77-78
Seaweed sweater. Knitscene special issue: F07, 42, 86-88
Semper tunic. Knitscene: Sp14, 26, 68-69
Serape shawl. Knitscene: Su15, 32, 33, 70-71
Sideways argyle beret. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 27, 32, 88
Stag chart. Why not? Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 96
Strawberry clutch. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 36, 86-88
Sunspot tank. Knitscene: Su14, 39, 41, 79-80
Susie tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 25, 27, 64-66
Tuolumne tank. Knitscene: Su14, 12, 50-51
Writer's top. Knitscene: Sp17, 7, 8, 28-29, 65-66
Zagtarsia blanket. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 30, 94

intertwined cable stitch
Kelsey gloves and mitts. Knitscene special issue: F12, 28, 72-74

Interweave staff
Let's do brunch: The folks at Interweave like to design occasionally too! Knitscene: Su17, 34-39

Intveld, Bobbi
Whisk cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 44, 86-87

IOS apps
Mobile knitting. Knitscene special issue: W12, 8

iPads
Mobile knitting. Knitscene special issue: W12, 8

iPhones
Mobile knitting. Knitscene special issue: W12, 8

Irglova, Marketa
Leah B. Thibault: Ms. Cleaver knits it new. Knitscene special issue: W12, 10-13
Marketa mitts. Knitscene special issue: W12, 12, 13, 51-52

Irish-influenced designs
Contemporary Irish knits. Knitscene: W13, 8

Irwin, Laura
Boutique knits. Knitscene special issue: F08, 16-17
Costume jewelry. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 23, 67-68
In person: 3 west-coast designers in this issue. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 42
Mint julep. Knitscene special issue: F06, 30, 75-77
Pleated denim purse. Knitscene special issue: F08, 16-17
Steel and cable. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 13, 53-54

Isager, Marianne
Japanese inspired knits from the Marianne Isager collection. Knitscene: W13, 8

It's worth it (department)
Buttonholes. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 22-25
Cables: put a new twist on your stitches, literally! Knitscene special issue: F06, 28-29
Casting on: the basic methods and when to use them! Knitscene special issue: F08, 32-33
Counting rows within a cable. Knitscene special issue: F09, 20-21
Fair Isle knitting: it's easier than you think. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 34-35
Jagged patches: intarsia. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 28-29
Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28
Seaming a sweater. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 20-23
The weighty world of yarn. Knitscene special issue: F07, 38-39

**Italian cast-on**
Italian cast-on. Knitscene: W18, 67

**Ivy, Bristol**
Agamenticus shawl. Knitscene: Sp15, 17, 50
Alongé tee. Knitscene: Su15, 8, 22, 49-51
Bristol Ivy's uncommon patch. Knitscene: Sp15, 14-17
Chamei pullover. Knitscene: W15, 28, 29, 74-77
Closer look. Knitscene: Su15, 8
Coburn pullover. Knitscene: Sp15, 16, 48-50
Into the fold: a primer on welts. Knitscene: F14, 32-34
Knitted brush strokes: Beatrice Perron Dahlen's designer collection. Knitscene: F16, 12-17
Linum tee. Knitscene: Su14, 45, 88-89
Lory shawl. Knitscene: F14, 28-29, 32-34, 70-71
Spaulding shawl. Knitscene: Sp15, 15, 47-48
Tumbledown cardigan. Knitscene: Sp15, 12, 14, 46-47

**J**

**jackets for men**
Highlands zip. Knitscene special issue: F07, 21, 58-64

**jackets for women**
See also cardigans for women.
All things tweed: a heritage yarn meets contemporary style. Knitscene: F14, 36-43
Baleshare cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 36-37, 76-77
Balsam jacket. Knitscene special issue: F10, 42, 43, 84
Bordeaux jacket. Knitscene special issue: F08, 8, 50-54
Carrot cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 11, 51-42
Casa loma jacket. Knitscene: W15, 15, 45-46
Central park. Knitscene special issue: F06, 23, 68-71
Chanel jacket. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 12, 60. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Couturier jacket. Knitscene: F15, 50-51, 80-84
For every girl, a cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 42-45
Frances cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 29, 75-76
Frontier blues jacket. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 24, 71-72
Hideout coat. Knitscene special issue: F07, 31, 75-76
Ithaca jacket. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6, 7, 9, 48-52
Kenobi jacket. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 10, 51-52
Kolmården jacket. Knitscene: W14, 21, 60-64
Lace-edge coat. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 24, 80-81
Lingerie jacket. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 23, 68-69
Mayville cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 18, 19, 62-64
New motorbike jacket. Knitscene special issue: F09, 30, 87
Obverse jacket. Knitscene special issue: F08, 24-25, 73-75
One by one. Knitscene: W13, 14-17
Prairie kimono. Knitscene special issue: F07, 16, 52-53
Snow day. Knitscene: W16, 38-49
Solitude jacket. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 14, 60-61
Souvenir hoodie. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 9, 54-56
Style icon: six designs inspired by a few of our favorite fashion icons. Knitscene: F15, 46-55
Tara jacket. Knitscene: W13, 16, 52-56
Textured coat. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 44, 95-97
Thinleaf jacket. Knitscene: W13, 40-41, 88-90
Tulips. Knitscene special issue: F06, 37, 84-86
Turquoise romantic. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 22, 65-67
Tweed jacket. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 14, 64. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Vanilla jacket. Knitscene: W16, 39, 48-49, 90-93
Willamette coat. Knitscene special issue: W12, 11, 50-51
The woods are lovely, dark and deep. Knitscene: W13, 30-41

Jackofsky, Erica
Knuckle down mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 74, 132
Southmoor hat. Knitscene special issue: F11, 30, 71-72

Jackson, Kate
Acidic seed stitch. Knitscene special issue: F07, 20, 58
Acidic seed-stitch bag. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 81, 86
Cactus blossom. Knitscene special issue: F07, 17, 53-54
Kodiak bag. Knitscene special issue: F08, 29, 79
One cool knitter: Kate Jackson. Knitscene special issue: F07, 12
Venus. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 12, 52-53
Wednesday hat. Knitscene special issue: F08, 26, 75-76

Jacobs, Jordan

Jacobs, Jordana
Artisan's vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 20, 30-31, 70-74
Boscombe socks. Knitscene: Sp14, 16, 58-59
Flette blanket. Knitscene: W17, 8-9, 56
Reed market bag. Knitscene: Su17, 56-57, 83-84
Rockland socks. Knitscene: F14, 21, 63-64

Jacobs, Marc
Style spotting with Kate Sonnick: Bonjour Paris! Knitscene special issue: Su11, 96

James, Kerrie
Pomes beret. Knitscene special issue: W11, 33, 66

Jancuk, Kristen
Helena gloves. Knitscene: Sp16, 41, 78-79
Lady Lindy headband. Knitscene: 2014, 16-17, 70-71

Jane, Allison
Celadon raglan. Knitscene: W18, 50-51, 77-78
Chiroscope clutch. Knitscene: Sp15, 30-31, 35, 68
Glass palace tee. Knitscene: Sp16, 18-19, 56-57
Troposphere sweater. Knitscene: F16, 46, 78-79

Jang, Eunny
One cool knitter: Eunny Jang. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 40

Janocha, Allison
Selkie socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 40, 97-98

Janssen, Edelgard
Sock art: bold, graphic knits for your feet. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12

Japanese knitting
Japanese inspired knits from the Marianne Isager collection. Knitscene: W13, 8

Japanese lace
Bower cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 28, 65-67

Japel, Stefanie
Bermondsey cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 34, 40-41, 71-72
Enter Craftsy. Knitscene special issue: F12, 8
Flutter sleeve. Knitscene special issue: F07, 18, 54-56
Gauge, drape & yarn weight. Knitscene special issue: W11, 34-36
In person it's continental: three designers in this issue. Knitscene special issue: F07, 14

Nevis cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 35, 44, 74
Turquoise romantic. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 22, 65-67
jars
DIY dyeing. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 4
Kissed by the sun: the art of solar dyeing. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14-18

JazzTurtle.etsy.com
A different spin: art yarns. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 10-11

Jeny's surprisingly stretchy bind-off
Shelby Creek shrug. Knitscene: Sp14, 10-11, 13, 44-45

Jessica Jones (TV show)
Knitting with a superhero. Knitscene: F17, 6-7

jewelry
LBD (little black dress): add a little knitting to any occasion. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 36-47

jigsaw motifs
Jigsaw top. Knitscene: Su18, 9, 20-21, 22, 23, 24, 60-61

JoanofDark.com

Jobe, Vermonia

jogless stripes
Bungled mitts. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 82

John Lewis Department Store (business)
Unexpected delights: 3 LYS in London. Knitscene special issue: F11, 8-10

Johnson, Joanna
Benson top. Knitscene: W18, 48-49, 76-77
Ouray pullover. Knitscene: W18, 26-27, 64
Windows of moss stitch socks. Knitscene: Su18, 78-79

Johnston, Gudrun
Abbess pullover. Knitscene special issue: F08, 13, 65-66
Knitting in Scotland: one knitter's adventures. Knitscene: F14, 24-26
Western Mass knitting scene. Knitscene: Sp14, 20-22

Johnston, Yoko

Jois, Lana
Beatrice sweater. Knitscene: F18, 46-47, 83-84
Pivot tank. Knitscene: Su17, 14, 16-17, 62-64
Shimla sweater. Knitscene: W18, 42-43, 72-73
Sissons tee. Knitscene: Su15, 26, 56
Slide pullover. Knitscene: Su18, 8-11, 50-51

Jones, Anne
Great Falls sweater. Knitscene: W18, 46-47, 75-76
Longwood scarf. Knitscene: W18, 24-25, 62-63

Jones, Kathleen
Our maker life. Knitscene: Su17, 96

Jones, Meghan
Carson sweater. Knitscene: F16, 26-27, 64-67
Impression vest. Knitscene: F13, 16-17, 53-55
Polos headband. Knitscene: 2014, 28, 63, 118-120
Sylvia cardigan. Knitscene: W13, 14-15, 50-52

Jordan, Sarah
Corbusier socks. Knitscene: 2014, 18, 71-72

Judy's magic cast-on
Cast-ons: a great finished product starts at the beginning. Knitscene: F16, 6-8

**jumpsuits**
Knitting and the cinema: recreating Downton. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 80-84

**Jurgrau, Andrea**
Filigreen shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 31, 70-72
Natalie mitts. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 28, 29, 72-73
Why shawls? We asked 5 Knitscene designers. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 96

**K**

**K-P, Meiju**
Focus dress. Knitscene: Sp15, 30-31, 32, 33, 70-73
Orne cardigan. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 20-21, 64-65

**k2tog decreases**
Decreasing in garments: for function and adornment. Knitscene: F16, 18-22
Demystifying the structure of lace. Knitscene: W16, 32-36
Slanting stitches: the ins and outs of decreasing. Knitscene: Su16, 36-40

**Kamm, Renate**

**Kangaroo Dyer**
Western Mass knitting scene. Knitscene: Sp14, 20-22

**kangaroo pockets**
Dejlig sweater. Knitscene: W17, 22-23, 65-68

**Kapur, Kirsten**
Oana shawl. Knitscene special issue: W11, 24-25, 83-84

**Keefer, Amy**
So faux cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 77, 130-131

**Keim, Cecily**
Canyon flowers scarf. Knitscene special issue: F07, 22, 64

**Kelley, Courtney**
Bahía shawl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 24, 25, 72
Baskerville tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 18-19, 61-62
Grays Ferry cowl. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 16, 60-61
Kelbourne Woolens. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 7
Roxborough dolman. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 18-19, 62-63
Starboard cape. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 42, 43, 85-86
Who me? cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36, 37, 75-77

**Kelly, Ann McDonald**
Amalfi poncho. Knitscene: F13, 26-27, 66
Neon mosaic scarf. Knitscene: W14, 27, 69
Tesselating leaves scarf. Knitscene: W14, 28-29, 72
Transistor hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 48-49, 103
A well-kept secret: mosaic knitting. Knitscene: W14, 30-32

**Kemery, Kelli**
Thinleaf jacket. Knitscene: W13, 40-41, 88-90

**Kennington, Faye**
Aerial skirt. Knitscene: F16, 50-51, 85-86
Berneray pullover. Knitscene: F14, 43, 88-89
Carrollton top. Knitscene: Sp18, 18-19, 58-59
High Street ascot. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 44, 105-106
Margot top. Knitscene: F18, 42-43, 81-82
Taffy cowl. Knitscene: Su15, 30-31, 68
Wanda vest. Knitscene: Sp16, 40, 76-77

**kerchief hemlines**
Flying buttress tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 45, 85-86
Robin tank. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 20-21, 61-62

**kerchiefs**
- Amherst kerchief. Knitscene special issue: F12, 28, 74
- Datura kerchief. Knitscene: Su14, 42-43, 83
- Fading light: lightweight yarns blended with linen are perfect for summer knitting. Knitscene: Su14, 38-45
- Figurehead shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 46, 47, 83, 88-89
- Forever knits. Knitscene special issue: F12, 22-29
- High noon. Knitscene: W14, 32-38
- Kitty kerchief. Knitscene: Su15, 36-37, 86
- Lokken kerchief. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 30-31, 94-95
- Out of orbit: shawls and cowls that are decidedly out there. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 50-57
- Sail away with garter stitch. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 40-47
- Traffic patterns. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 24-31

**Kereit, Simone**

**Kern, Carolyn**
- Opulent cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 76, 118-119
- Walnut cowl. Knitscene: F17, 36-37, 82-83

**Kershner, Dori**
- Semper tunic. Knitscene: Sp14, 26, 68-69

**kettle-dyeing**
- Beyond variegated: a guide to multicolor yarns. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 20-21

**keyhole shoulders**
- Celadon raglan. Knitscene: W18, 50-51, 77-78
- Shimla sweater. Knitscene: W18, 42-43, 72-73

**keyhole ties**
- Chloe stole. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 40, 41, 103
- Tide pool top. Knitscene: Su18, 36-37, 65-66

**keyholes**
- Belgravia tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 19, 62-64
- J. Watson shawl. Knitscene: Sp14, 16-17, 59-61
- Lida top. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 33, 70-71
- Sunstone tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 42, 85-86

**Kibler, Sherrie**
- Kricka top. Knitscene: Su17, 50-51, 78-79

**kimonos. See jackets for women**

**kindness**
- Editor's note. Knitscene: W17, 4

**King, Amy**
- American safari hoodie. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 11, 60-62
- Canopy cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F08, 39, 89-90
- Souvenir hoodie. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 9, 54-56

**King, Marilyn**
- A few of Debbie's favorite things. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 6-9

**Kinseth, Kit**
- Ten years of Knitscene. Knitscene: F15, 42-44

**Kirk, Maura**
- Secret song mittens. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 32, 33, 75-76

**Kiss, Zsuzsa**
- Carrara shawl. Knitscene: W14, 16-17, 56-57
- Tourlaville shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 6, 19, 65
Kitchener stitch
Kitchener stitch. Knitscene special issue: F06, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 47; Knitscene special issue F07, 47; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 41; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Knitscene special issue Su11, 49; Knitscene special issue F11, 49; Knitscene special issue W11, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 49; Knitscene special issue Su12, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 45; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85
Kitchener stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 60; Knitscene special issue Su11, 49; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 83; Knitscene special issue F12, 43; Knitscene special issue W12, 47

kits
Atoll cowl. Knitscene: Su16, 54-55, 93
Beacon shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 16, 24, 88
Beacon shawl kit. Knitscene: W15, 4
Boldly go: pair out-of-this-world knits with bright, bold colors. Knitscene: Su14, 14-19
Deep woods toque. Knitscene: W15, 14, 40-41
Drunken path scarf kit. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 13
Harper shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 14, 22, 86-87
Krypton hat. Knitscene: Su14, 17, 58
Regal silk wristlets kit. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 12
Sarcasm shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 18, 21, 89-90
Seasons hat kit. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 13
Serape shawl. Knitscene: Su15, 32, 33, 70-71
Tangled up in blue. Knitscene: Su16, 56-58
Tourlaville shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 6, 19, 65
Trophy headbands kit. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 13
Yarn and project kits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 12-13
Yvette entrelac beret and mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 12

Klimpert, Ann
Kitty kerchief. Knitscene: Su15, 36-37, 86

knee-high socks
Daring red boot socks. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 26, 73

knit 1 below stitch
Hills cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 24-25, 72-73

Knit Collage (business)
Wild & worldly: Knit Collage. Knitscene special issue: F11, 6

Knit Handy app
Mobile knitting. Knitscene special issue: W12, 8

knit into front and back increases
Six essential increases every knitter should know. Knitscene: Sp17, 36-40

knit loop bind-off
Bessin scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 21, 66-68

Knit Nouveau
Taking shape: Mercedes Tarasovich-Clark. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 10-13

knit stitch
All knit all the time: garter stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 24
Knit on rs, purl on ws: stockinette stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 37
Mix it up: knit and purl combinations. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 51
Two-color long-tail cast-on (knit and purl). Knitscene: 2014, 81

KnitFreedom blog
Confessions of a yarnho. Knitscene: F17, 96

KnitKnit
Inside KnitKnit. Knitscene special issue: F06, 40

**KnitPrincess.com**
Drawing from a knitter's life: knit comics. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 10

**knits, laundering**
Prep your handknits for summer storage. Knitscene: Su18, 88

**Knitscene Team. See Interweave Press staff**

**Knitscene, history of**
Ten years of Knitscene. Knitscene: F15, 42-44

**Knitted Bliss (blog)**
Knitted bliss. Knitscene: Su15, 96

**knittedbliss.com**
Miso Crafty Knits. Knitscene: 2014, 128

**Knitter's Handy Sweater Patterns app**
Mobile knitting. Knitscene special issue: W12, 8

**Knitter's Review**

**Knitting and Crochet Blog Week**
Eskimimi Makes. Knitscene: W13, 96

**knitting as art**
See also fine art, knitting and.

**knitting as meditation**
Medknitation: a calmer way of life. Knitscene: F18, 88

**knitting bags**
Bag it! This year's best non-knitted accessory--a stylish bag to hold your in-progress knitting. Knitscene: F13, 4
Oh, neon! Brighten up your knitting kit. Knitscene: Su14, 4

**knitting camps and retreats**
See also camps for children; travel.

**Knitting Daily TV**
The new knitting circle. Knitscene: F13, 8

**Knitting Daily website**

**Knitting Genealogist blog**
Gansey nation. Knitscene: F14, 96

**Knitting Iceland**
Travel place inspiration. Knitscene: F13, 20-22

**knitting machines. See machine knitting**

**knitting Nancys. See knitting spools**

**knitting needle toppers**
Geek chic: match your knitting tools to your personal style--no matter how you're feeling today. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 6

**knitting needles**
6 tools for your in-the-round knit needs. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 5
8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9
Cool products to enhance your accessories projects now. Knitscene: 2014, 6-8
The dos and don'ts of knitting on an airplane. Knitscene: Sp18, 88
Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15
A new year of stuff! New products 2013. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 4
Oh, neon! Brighten up your knitting kit. Knitscene: Su14, 4
Sweater tech. Knitscene special issue: W12, 4

**knitting, beginner's experiences**
Knitwit to knitter. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 16-19

**knitting, history of**
Knitting: fashion, industry, craft. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 10
The only knitting history you need. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 10

**KnittingHelp.com**

Knitty

Knitwear Network
Knitting hot accessories: Kim Strang of Im Strang. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 14-16

knit weaving
Knitweave vs. roositud. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 68
Learn to knit weave. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 66-68

knityorkcity.com
Knits in the city. Knitscene: F13, 96

knot cable stitch
Thinleaf jacket. Knitscene: W13, 40-41, 88-90

knotted i-cord
5 ways to work a bobble. Knitscene special issue: W11, 28-29
Fascinator. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 80, 81, 135-136

Know it (department)
2 (3, 4, 5, 6) stitch one row buttonhole. Knitscene special issue: F08, 34; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 16; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 46; Knitscene special issue Su11, 48; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 82; Knitscene special issue F12, 42; Knitscene special issue W12, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 44

Backward loop cast-on. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 54; Knitscene special issue F06, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 46; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 46; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 46; Knitscene special issue F08, 32; Knitscene special issue Su11, 48; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 82; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 44; Knitscene special issue Su13, 44; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 84

Blanket stitch. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 103; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 46

Cable cast-on. Knitscene special issue: F08, 32-33; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Knitscene special issue Su11, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 32; Knitscene special issue Su11, 48; Knitscene special issue F11, 48; Knitscene special issue Su12, 46; Knitscene special issue F12, 42; Knitscene special issue W12, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 44; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 84

Channel Island cast-on. Knitscene special issue: W11, 46

Continental (long-tail) cast-on. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 54; W05, 134; Knitscene special issue F06, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 46; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33

Couching stitch. Knitscene special issue: W07/Sp08, 46

Crochet chain (ch). Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 57; Knitscene special issue F07, 50; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 46; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Knitscene special issue F11, 48; Knitscene special issue W11, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 48; Knitscene special issue W12, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 44

Crochet chain (provisional) cast-on. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 46; Knitscene special issue F08, 32; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Knitscene special issue Su11, 49; Knitscene special issue F11, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 48; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 82; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 84

Crochet chain stitch. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 46; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 82

Daisy stitch. Knitscene special issue: F08, 80

Double crochet (dc). Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 57; Knitscene special issue F06, 49; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Knitscene special issue F07, 50; Knitscene special issue F08, 20; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 44; Knitscene special issue 2013, 86

Eastern cast-on. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33

Half double crochet. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 57; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Knitscene special issue F07, 50; Knitscene special issue Su08, 46; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 44; Knitscene special issue 2013, 86
Horizontal to vertical mattress stitch. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 49

I-cord. Knitscene special issue: F06, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Knitscene special issue F07, 46; Knitscene special issue F08, 41; Knitscene special issue F11, 49; Knitscene special issue W11, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45

Invisible (provisional) cast-on. Knitscene special issue: F08, 32-33; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 46; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 42; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Knitscene special issue Su11, 49; Knitscene special issue F11, 49; Knitscene special issue W11, 47; Knitscene special issue Su12, 46; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 83; Knitscene special issue W12, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 45; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85

Invisible horizontal seam. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 48

Join for working in the round. Knitscene special issue: F06, 48; Knitscene special issue F07, 46

K1f&b increase. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 47; Knits accessories special issue 09, 133; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knitscene special issue F11, 49; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 49; Knitscene special issue Su12, 47; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 83

K2tog decrease. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 47

K3tog decrease. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 47

Kitchener stitch. Knitscene special issue: F06, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 47; Knitscene special issue F07, 47; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 41; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Knitscene special issue Su11, 49; Knitscene special issue F11, 49; Knitscene special issue W11, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 49; Knitscene special issue Su12, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 45; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85

Knitted cast-on. Knitscene special issue: F06, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 46; Knitscene special issue F07, 47; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 47; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue Su11, 50; Knitscene special issue W11, 47; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 83; Knitscene special issue F12, 43; Knitscene special issue Su13, 45; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85

Knit lace cast-on. Knitscene special issue: F08, 32-33

Knitting gauge. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 46; Knitscene special issue F08, 32; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 42; Knitscene special issue F07, 46; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Knitscene special issue Su11, 48; Knitscene special issue F11, 48; Knitscene special issue W11, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 48; Knitscene special issue Su12, 46; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 84; Knitscene special issue F12, 42; Knitscene special issue W12; Knitscene special issue W12, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 44; Knitscene special issue Su13, 44; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 84; W13, 3

Mattress stitch. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 49; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 49

One row buttonhole. Knitscene special issue: F08, 40

P1f&b increase. Knitscene special issue: F11, 49; Knitscene special issue Su12, 47

P2tog decrease. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 47

P3tog decrease. Knitscene special issue: F10, 46

Raised increases (M1). Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Knitscene special issue Su11, 50; Knitscene special issue F11, 49; Knitscene special issue W11, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 49; Knitscene special issue Su12, 47; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 83; Knitscene special issue F12, 43; Knitscene special issue W12, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 45; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85

Reading charts. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 46; Sp09, 106; Knitscene special issue F08, 32; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 42; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Knitscene special issue Su11, 48; Knitscene special issue F11, 48; Knitscene special issue W11, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 45; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85
issue W11, 46; KnitScene special issue Sp12, 48; KnitScene Accessories special issue 2012, 84;
KnitScene special issue F12, 42; KnitScene special issue W12, 46; KnitScene special issue Sp13,
44; KnitScene special issue Su13, 44; KnitScene Accessories special issue 2013, 84; W13, 3
Reverse single crochet. KnitScene special issue: F06, 49; KnitScene special issue Sp07, 50; KnitScene
special issue F08, 34; KnitScene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; KnitScene special issue F10, 48;
KnitScene special issue F12, 18
Running stitch. KnitScene special issue: F08, 41; KnitScene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; KnitScene
special issue Sp12, 50
Sc2tog decrease. KnitScene special issue: F08, 34; KnitScene special issue W08/Sp09, 48;
KnitScene special issue Sp12, 50
Sewn bind-off. KnitScene special issue: W09/Sp10, 44; KnitScene special issue F10, 47;
KnitScene special issue W12, 48
Short rows: wrapping a stitch. KnitScene special issue: F/W05, 56; KnitScene special issue F06, 47;
KnitScene special issue W07/S08, 48; KnitScene special issue F08, 42; KnitScene special issue
W08/Sp09, 47; KnitScene special issue F08, 33; KnitScene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; KnitScene
special issue F10, 47; KnitScene special issue WS11, 44; KnitScene special issue Su11, 50;
KnitScene special issue F11, 49; KnitScene special issue W11, 48; KnitScene special issue Sp12,
50; KnitScene special issue Su12, 47; KnitScene Accessories special issue 2012, 84; KnitScene
special issue F12, 44; KnitScene special issue W12, 48; KnitScene special issue Sp13, 45-46;
KnitScene special issue Su13, 45; KnitScene Accessories special issue 2013, 86
Single crochet (sc). KnitScene special issue: F/W05, 57; W05, 136; KnitScene special issue F06, 49;
KnitScene special issue Sp07, 50; KnitScene special issue F07, 50; KnitScene special issue W07/Knitscene
special issue F08, 34; KnitScene special issue Sp12, 50; KnitScene special issue WS11, 44; KnitScene
special issue Su11, 50; KnitScene special issue F12, 18; KnitScene special issue Sp13, 46; KnitScene
special issue F10, 47; KnitScene special issue WS11, 44; KnitScene special issue Su11, 50; KnitScene
special issue F12, 44; KnitScene special issue W12, 48; KnitScene special issue Sp13, 45-46;
KnitScene special issue Su13, 45; KnitScene Accessories special issue 2013, 86
Slip stitch crochet (sl st). KnitScene special issue: F/W05, 57; KnitScene special issue Sp07, 50;
KnitScene special issue F07, 50; KnitScene special issue W07/S08, 48; KnitScene special issue
F08, 42; KnitScene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; KnitScene special issue F08, 34; KnitScene special
issue Su11, 50; KnitScene special issue Sp13, 45; KnitScene Accessories special issue 2013, 86
Ssk decrease. KnitScene special issue: W08/Sp09, 47; KnitScene special issue F08, 33; KnitScene
special issue W09/Sp10, 44; KnitScene special issue F10, 47; KnitScene special issue WS11, 44;
KnitScene special issue Su11, 52; KnitScene special issue F11, 49; KnitScene special issue W11, 48;
KnitScene special issue Sp12, 50; KnitScene special issue Su12, 47; KnitScene Accessories special
issue 2012, 84; KnitScene special issue F12, 44; KnitScene special issue W12, 48; KnitScene special
issue Sp13, 45; KnitScene special issue Su13, 45; KnitScene Accessories special issue 2013, 86
Ssp decrease. KnitScene special issue: W08/Sp09, 47; KnitScene special issue F10, 47; KnitScene
special issue WS11, 44; KnitScene special issue Su11, 50; KnitScene special issue F11, 49; KnitScene
special issue W11, 48; KnitScene special issue Sp12, 50; KnitScene special issue Su12, 47; KnitScene
special issue Sp13, 46; KnitScene special issue F12, 18; KnitScene special issue Sp13, 46;
KnitScene special issue F10, 47; KnitScene special issue WS11, 44; KnitScene special issue Su11,
50; KnitScene special issue F12, 44; KnitScene special issue W12, 48; KnitScene special issue Sp13,
45; KnitScene special issue Su13, 45; KnitScene Accessories special issue 2013, 86
Sssk double decreases. KnitScene special issue: F11, 50; KnitScene special issue W11, 48; KnitScene
special issue Sp12, 50; KnitScene special issue Su12, 48; KnitScene special issue F12, 44;
KnitScene special issue Sp13, 46; KnitScene special issue F12, 44; KnitScene special issue Su13, 46;
Straight stitch. KnitScene special issue: W09/Sp10, KnitScene special issue W09/Sp10, 46
Three-needle bind-off. KnitScene special issue: F/W05, 54; KnitScene special issue F06, 48; KnitScene
special issue Sp07, 47; KnitScene special issue F07, 48; KnitScene special issue W07/S08, 48;
KnitScene special issue F08, 42; KnitScene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; KnitScene special issue
F08, 34; KnitScene special issue WS11, 44; KnitScene special issue Su11, 52; KnitScene special issue
F11, 49; KnitScene special issue W11, 48; KnitScene special issue Su11, 50; KnitScene special issue
F12, 44; KnitScene special issue W12, 48; KnitScene special issue Sp13, 46; KnitScene special issue
Su13, 46
Zipper. KnitScene special issue: F07, 48
Kollabora.com
The new knitting circle. KnitScene: F13, 8
Korine, Jet
Going Reykjavik. Knitscene special issue: W12, 96

Kozar, Heidi Todd
Inishbofin cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 44-45, 99-100
Inlay beret. Knitscene special issue: F12, 38, 85

Kreuter, Barbara
Frequency cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 50-51, 104-106
Zed scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 44-45, 100-101

Kron and Kronkron (businesses)
Going Reykjavik. Knitscene special issue: W12, 96

Kruse, Terri
Michaela tee. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 41, 81-83

Kucharik, Sara
Desert flower shawl. Knitscene: Sp17, 44-45, 83

Kuckro, Kate
Boom bag. Knitscene special issue: F06, 20, 62-64
Deconstruction. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 16, 60-62
Soundwaves hoodie. Knitscene special issue: F06, 18, 57-60
Tangelo. Knitscene special issue: F06, 35, 81-83

Kunnecke, Kyle
Urban knit collection: 18 city-inspired knitting patterns for the modern wardrobe. Knitscene: W16, 10

Kuomi, Talitha
Annie tank. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 19, 60-61
Eternalism vest. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 12-13, 54-56
Merida pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 42, 83-84
Modern tartan slouch. Knitscene: Sp16, 22, 26-28, 62

Kutas-Keresztes, Agnes
Gallarate beret. Knitscene: F13, 32, 71-72
Gallarate mitts. Knitscene: F13, 32, 72-73
Sorority shawl. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 36-37, 79-81

Kwan, Melissa
Miso Crafty Knits. Knitscene: 2014, 128

KYC Presents videos
Knits in the city. Knitscene: F13, 96

L.

LaBarre, Melissa
Tereza pullover. Knitscene special issue: W11, 26-27, 86-88
Western Mass knitting scene. Knitscene: Sp14, 20-22

lace
See also hairpin lace, Irish lace.
3 skeins or less: fresh knitted accessories. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 54-57
Abbey pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 34, 36, 78-80
Afion cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 34, 72-73
Alpinia tank. Knitscene: Su16, 28-29, 69-70
Anil cardigan. Knitscene: Su16, 51, 86-88
Arnica shawl. Knitscene: Sp15, 38-39, 75-76
At winter's edge: 5 projects to carry you through to spring. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 12-17
Aurelia cowl. Knitscene: Sp15, 40-41, 78-79
Austin tee. Knitscene: Su14, 30, 31, 73-74
Averill vest. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 23, 64-65
Avesta shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 56-57, 111
Bahía shawl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 24, 25, 72
Balas ruby raglan. Knitscene: Sp14, 40, 82-83
Bandha hoodie. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 32, 36, 41, 86-88
Banquet sweater. Knitscene: W16, 30-31, 77-78
Bas-relief socks. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 8, 9, 50-52
Beatrice sweater. Knitscene: F18, 46-47, 83-84
Bergamot shawl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 29, 78-79
Bernhardt cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 42-43, 84-86
Bethel tank. Knitscene: Su14, 26, 67-69
Billabong tee. Knitscene: Su16, 53, 92
Boardwalk top. Knitscene: Su18, 46-47, 72-75
Bokeh tank. Knitscene: Su14, 42, 81-83
Bower cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 28, 65-67
Bridget hoodie. Knitscene special issue: F12, 35, 82-83
Brise-soleil cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24, 25, 66-67
Calico shawl. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 34, 35, 74-76
Camellia shrug. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 30, 31, 80-81
Camelot sweater. Knitscene special issue: F08, 11, 60-62
Camille cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 30-31, 62-63
Capillary scarf. Knitscene: Su16, 18-19, 61-62
Cara scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 40, 102-103
Carrara shawl. Knitscene: W14, 16-17, 56-57
Celebration shawl. Knitscene: W16, 18, 19, 59
Chachani hat. Knitscene: Sp16, 15, 53
Chandra shawl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 33, 65-66
Cherry blossom cardigan. Knitscene: Sp18, 44-45, 78-80
Chicago scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 74, 75, 126-127
Chinook hat. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14, 17, 52-53
Chloe stole. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 40, 41, 103
Claire sweater. Knitscene: F18, 20-21, 54-55
Clayton mill cardigan. Knitscene: Sp14, 12, 13, 47-50
Clover camisole. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 32-33, 72-74
Colfax shawl. Knitscene special issue: F11, 25, 64, 96
Coney Island shawl. Knitscene: Su17, 8-12
Confectionary pullover. Knitscene: F13, 42, 86-88
Cormac sweater. Knitscene: F15, 31, 72
Correa hoodie. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 40, 84-85
Corvus shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 36-37, 93-94
Cotswolds sweater. Knitscene: Sp18, 46-47, 80-83
Couru cowl. Knitscene: Su15, 25, 55-56
Crosscut pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 38, 72-74
Cuphea socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 63, 122
Cypress raglan. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 24, 65-66
Dagger lace scarf. Knitscene special issue: F09, 17, 64
Dapple bolero. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 35, 77-78
Daring red boot socks. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 26, 73
Datura kerchief. Knitscene: Su14, 42-43, 83
Demystifying the structure of lace. Knitscene: W16, 32-36
Desert flower shawl. Knitscene: Sp17, 44-45, 83
Diamonds tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 42, 81-82
Director's vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 20, 22-23, 56-57
Dorflinger tee. Knitscene special issue: F10, 28, 69-70
Driftwood vest. Knitscene: Su18, 32-33, 63-64
Embassy scarf. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 44, 45, 86-87
Fabrication pullover. Knitscene: F13, 18-19, 58-61
Farmstead cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 40, 41, 78-81
Felicity sweater. Knitscene: F18, 22-23, 56-59
Fern stole. Knitscene: Su17, 48-49, 78
Filigreen shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 31, 70-72
Fishtail tunic. Knitscene special issue: F07, 34, 79-80
Flanders scarf. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 28-30, 46, 66
Flutter sleeve. Knitscene special issue: F07, 18, 54-56
Folk flowers shawl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 26, 27, 73-76
Francisca hat. Knitscene special issue: W11, 14, 52-53
The fundamental yarnover: using lace for structure and decoration. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24-29
Gala tunic. Knitscene: W16, 18-19, 58
Gate pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 38, 39, 74-76
Geographer's sweater. Knitscene: Sp17, 20, 24-25, 57-60
Geraldine cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 31, 63-65
Ginkgo camisole. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 29, 67-68
Ginkgo counterpanes shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 34-35, 74-77
Gismonda vest. Knitscene special issue: F11, 44-45, 86-88
Gold dust woman: add sparkle to your spring with these bright projects. Knitscene: Sp15, 36-45
Grafting a lace mesh pattern. Knitscene: Su17, 40-44
Grand Palais shawl. Knitscene special issue: F11, 46-47, 88
Gwynedd hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 29, 72, 96
Have a ball: knit lace in chunky gages for winter elegance. Knitscene: W16, 18-31
Heliconia wrap. Knitscene: Su16, 30-31, 72-74
Hitchhiker tee. Knitscene: Sp17, 46-47, 83-86
Hilther pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 34, 79-82
Hollin pullover. Knitscene: Sp15, 36-37, 74-
Hoptree scarf. Knitscene: W13, 35, 76
Humboldt raglan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 39, 81-83
Huntress shawl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 39, 86-87, 96
Ileana pullover. Knitscene special issue: W11, 22-23, 80-83
Imbolic pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 44, 45, 86-88
Indio cowl. Knitscene: Su14, 28, 29, 71-72
Ironwood shawl. Knitscene: Sp17, 36, 48-49, 86
Julia stockings. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 64-67
Kilkenny tam. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-37, 96
Kinross tank. Knitscene: Su14, 26, 27, 69-71
Kitty kerchief. Knitscene: Su15, 36-37, 86
Knitted lace cast-on. Knitscene special issue: F08, 32-33
Knitting with light. Knitscene special issue: F12, 10-13
Kostbar cowl. Knitscene: W17, 18-19, 64
Lace amplified: keep your cool in summertime crowds with large lace motifs. Knitscene: Su14, 24-31
Lace twist mitts. Knitscene special issue: F09, 16-17, 63-64
Lake Huron wrap. Knitscene: Su15, 15, 46-47
Lake Superior cardigan. Knitscene: Su15, 12, 42-43
Lakota tank. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 14, 15, 55-56
Lale shawl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 40, 41, 76-78
Larimer scarf. Knitscene: F14, 30, 72
Latte pullover. Knitscene: W16, 38, 40, 80-81
Lea pullover. Knitscene: Su14, 38, 40, 41, 78-79
Lake Huron wrap. Knitscene: Su15, 15, 46-47
Lake Superior cardigan. Knitscene: Su15, 12, 42-43
Lakota tank. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 14, 15, 55-56
Lale shawl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 40, 41, 76-78
Larimer scarf. Knitscene: F14, 30, 72
Latte pullover. Knitscene: W16, 38, 40, 80-81
Lea pullover. Knitscene: Su14, 38, 40, 41, 78-79
Leaf net stole. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 30, 69-70
Lepidoptera cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 20-21, 57-58
Leven shawl. Knitscene: Su14, 28, 29, 72-73
Live oak shawlette. Knitscene special issue: F11, 40-41, 82-84
Loon Island shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 18, 19, 61-62
Lost garden tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 40, 87-89
The magic of Shetland lace knitting. Knitscene: Su14, 8
The main motif: counterpanes and inserts drive dynamic design. Knitscene special issue: W12, 36-45
Mallory hills shawlette. Knitscene: Sp14, 13, 50-52
Maryse cowl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 34, 68-
Mauveine henley. Knitscene: W13, 22, 60-62
Mayville cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 18, 19, 62-64
Meadow tank. Knitscene: Su17, 52-53, 80-82
MERCY COWL. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 30, 31, 80
Mere skirt. Knitscene: Su16, 42-43, 78
Minnette pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 42-43, 81-83
Mismi shawl. Knitscene: Sp16, 14, 50-52
Mitered & manipulated: corners in knitwear design. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 24-28
Monadnock tank. Knitscene: Sp16, 21, 60-61
Morrison cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 27, 67-68
Mountain nettle shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 64-65, 117-118
Natalie mitts. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 28, 29, 72-73
A new opulence: lace edgings for simple knits. Knitscene special issue: F11, 40-47
Nocturnal pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 32-33, 77-79, 96
Northumbria cowl. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24, 25, 68, 96
Oana shawl. Knitscene special issue: W11, 24-25, 83-84
Oscilloscope shawl. Knitscene special issue: F10, 26-27, 68-69
Osilia hat and ear warmer. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 69, 72-73, 115
Oud tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 28, 70-72
Ouverte tee. Knitscene: Su15, 20-21, 48-49
Overdyed ragg scarf. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 39, 87
Palouse top. Knitscene: Sp18, 42-43, 77-78
Panbe dress. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 4, 22, 74-75, 96
Patou tunic. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 19, 55-57
Perpetua shawl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 13, 50-51
Piccadilly pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 8, 9, 49-50
Pictorial lace & the icon sweater. Knitscene special issue: F12, 96
Pocono cocoon. Knitscene: W18, 34-35, 68
Praline pullover. Knitscene: F13, 42, 43, 88-89
Prudence pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 27, 71-72
Purslane beret and cowl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 12, 48-50
Pyrra shawl. Knitscene: Su18, 9, 18-19, 58-60
Quetzal cowl. Knitscene: W15, 36, 88
Quinn sweater. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 18, 59-60
Radian yoke. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 34, 35, 76-78
Rau sweater. Knitscene: Su17, 58-59, 84-88
Rayonnant pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 17, 62-63
Reading lace charts. Knitscene special issue: F09, 10-11
Red clay top. Knitscene: Sp17, 54-55, 92
Residential vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 31, 32-33, 75-76
Revelry sweater. Knitscene: W16, 7, 8, 28, 29, 74-77
Rippled tank. Knitscene: Su18, 29-31, 62
Robie tank. Knitscene: Sp16, 6, 18, 54-55
Rockfall sweater. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 32, 75-77
Roslyn tank. Knitscene: Su15, 35, 77-79
Sabrina socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 42-43, 104-105
Sala cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 33, 69-71
Sandy cardigan. Knitscene: Su18, 42-43, 69-70
Sara's cabled hat. Knitscene: Su17, 34-35, 72
Savannah pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 48-49, 84-85
Seashell tank. Knitscene: Su18, 48-49, 75-77
Seiche tank. Knitscene: Su16, 50, 83-85
Seven ways to knit a leaf. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 22-24
Shelby Creek shrug. Knitscene: Sp14, 10-11, 13, 44-45
Shirtwaist pullover. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 12-13, 60-62
Siula Grande sweater. Knitscene: SP16, 12, 47-49
Slopes pullover. Knitscene: W16, 16-17, 55-56
Smoky rose cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 37, 38, 78-79
Sock-yarn shawls: 15 lacy knitted shawl patterns. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Soirée cowl. Knitscene: W16, 28, 73
Solea shawl. Knitscene: Sp17, 42-43, 82
Sorority shawl. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 36-37, 79-81
Splash cowl. Knitscene Accents: 2018, Gallery 8-11, Collection 3-4
Stacking scarf. Knitscene: Su18, 8, 14-15, 54-55
Start knitting lace! Knitscene: Su14, 8
Stoxa tank. Knitscene: Su14, 24-25, 66-67
Strafford tee. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 14, 55-57
Stretchy lace bind-off. Knitscene special issue: F11, 82
Style spotting with Kate Sonnick: Bonjour Paris! Knitscene special issue: Su11, 96
Sugar grove shawl. Knitscene: Sp14, 11, 13, 45-47
Sundance Square pencil skirt. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 12, 49-50
Susie tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 25, 27, 64-66
Sweetgrass triangle. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 44, 85-86
Tanis shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 54-57
Tattoo tank. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 22, 23, 75-76
Teardrop scarves. Knitscene special issue: F07, 30, 74-75
Teresa shawl. Knitscene: F13, 33, 73-76
Tereza pullover. Knitscene special issue: W11, 26-27, 86-88
Terra linda cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 10, 11, 46-48
Terrace socks. Knitscene: F13, 24-25, 62-64
Tilly toeless socks. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 28, 71-72
Tinctoria tee. Knitscene: Su16, 52, 88-90
Tribune pullover. Knitscene: Sp16, 22-23, 64-66
Tropical heatwave: hot knots for cool looks. Knitscene: Su16, 24-35
Uxbridge cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 44, 45, 75-77
Valois shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 60-61, 116-117
Vana shrug. Knitscene: Sp15, 42-43, 81-84
Vergennes pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 14, 15, 58-59
Victor shawl. Knitscene: W13, 10, 12, 42
Voxel tee. Knitscene: Sp15, 29, 63-66
Wanda vest. Knitscene: Sp16, 40, 76-77
Waves tank. Knitscene: Su18, 34-35, 64-65
We love lace! Knitscene: Su14, 8
Westport shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 14, 53-54
Whittier hat. Knitscene special issue: F11, 33, 74-76
Wilderness cardigan. Knitscene: Sp17, 50-51, 88-90
Wimbledon hat. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 22, 58-59
Windsor cardi. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 13, 14, 54-55
Worth Avenue cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 13, 51-52
Yelena cardigan. Knitscene: Sp16, 43, 84-88

lace insertions
Beatrice sweater. Knitscene: F18, 46-47, 83-84
Hollin pullover. Knitscene: Sp15, 36-37, 74-
laceweight yarns

Lagerfeld, Karl
Style spotting with Kate Sonnick: Bonjour Paris! Knitscene special issue: Su11, 96

Laidman, Janel

Lakshmi
Vidya mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12

Lam, Che
Maduri sweater. Knitscene: F15, 46, 48, 78-79

Lang, Avril
Lowry pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 32, 33, 73-74, 96

lapels
Pandora cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 32, 68-69

lapins de peligne
A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10

lapins de soie
A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10

Larsen, Adrienne

lattice lace
Brise-soleil cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24, 25, 66-67

lattice stitch
Haubergeon sweater. Knitscene: W14, 10, 44-46

Latvian braids
Latvian braids: put a braid on it. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 70-71

Lauren, Ralph
Style spotting with Kate Sonnick: Bonjour Paris! Knitscene special issue: Su11, 96
layered hemlines
   Lindon sweater. Knitscene: Sp15, 40-41, 77-78

Le Corbusier
   Corbusier socks. Knitscene: 2014, 18, 71-72

Le Cras, Janine
   Flanders scarf. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 28-30, 46, 66

Le, Nguyen
   Unexpected red. Knitscene special issue: F07, 28, 72

leaf motifs
   3 skeins or less: fresh knitted accessories. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 54-57
   Beatriz dress. Knitscene special issue: W11, 12, 50-51
   Bower cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 28, 65-67
   Clover camisole. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 32-33, 72-74
   Dapple bolero. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 35, 77-78
   Eloen cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 32-33, 90-91
   Filigreen shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 31, 70-72
   Foglia top. Knitscene: Su17, 60-61, 89-92
   Ginkgo camisole. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 29, 67-68
   Ginkgo counterpanes shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 34-35, 74-77
   Halesia hat. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 27, 64-65
   Inspired by nature. Knitscene: W13, 26-28
   Leaf net stole. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 30, 69-70
   Natalie mitts. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 28, 29, 72-73
   Rau sweater. Knitscene: Su17, 58-59, 84-88
   Rosita hat and mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 58, 112-114
   Seven ways to knit a leaf. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 22-24
   Stitch by leaf: motifs inspired by nature's icon. Knitscene special issue: Su12,
   Tanis shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 54-57
   Teresa shawl. Knitscene: F13, 33, 73-76
   Tesselating leaves scarf. Knitscene: W14, 28-29, 72

Leapman, Melissa
   Arkins poncho. Knitscene: F17, 30-34, 40-41, 83-84
   Getting stranded. Knitscene: W17, 24-28
   Intarsia without fear. Knitscene: Su18, 22-26
   Jigsaw top. Knitscene: Su18, 9, 20-21, 22, 23, 24, 60-61
   Slip sliding away. Knitscene: F17, 30-34
   Stripe it rich! Knitscene: Su17, 26-30

leather straps
   Narrowleaf sweater. Knitscene: W13, 33, 73-74

Lee, Quenna
   Ashes cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 26-27, 74-78
   Geographer's sweater. Knitscene: Sp17, 20, 24-25, 57-60
   Miercoles tam. Knitscene special issue: W11, 30, 62
   Pinyon vest. Knitscene: W13, 37, 78-79
   Rau sweater. Knitscene: Su17, 58-59, 84-88
   Residential vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 31, 32-33, 75-76
   Toadstool slouch. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 44, 84-85
   Voxel tee. Knitscene: Sp15, 29, 63-66

Lee, Salena
   Kaftan dress. Knitscene special issue: F08, 34-35, 80-82

LeFrancois, Julie
   Grace clutch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 38, 39, 100
Lazulum shell. Knitscene: Sp14, 38, 77-80

**left-leaning cable stitch**

**left-leaning decreases**
Slanting stitches: the ins and outs of decreasing. Knitscene: Su16, 36-40

**Leggett, Rachel**
Logan mitts. Knitscene: F17, 46-47, 90

**legwarmers**
Ornate greaves legwarmers. Knitscene: W14, 12, 49
Tilly toeless socks. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 28, 71-72

**Leigh, Maria**
Arc-en-ciel pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 35, 72-74
Boxelder cardigan. Knitscene: W13, 30-31, 70-72
Purpureus shawl. Knitscene: W13, 23, 65
Smokey rose cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 37, 38, 78-79
Vista scarf. Knitscene: F14, 28, 70

**Lemmons, Melissa**
Ramona cowl. Knitscene special issue: W11, 26, 88

**leopardskin motifs**
So faux cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 77, 130-131

**lettering**
By hand: the art of modern lettering. Knitscene: W18, 6-7

**Levy, Paula B.**
Fascinator. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 80, 81, 135-136
Ginkgo counterpanes shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 34-35, 74-77
Mattie wrap. Knitscene: Su15, 33, 72-73
Thisbe cap. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 59, 115
Why shawls? We asked 5 Knitscene designers. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 96

**Liberty of London (business)**
Unexpected delights: 3 LYS in London. Knitscene special issue: F11, 8-10

**lifelines**
Inserting a lifeline. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 85

**lifted increases**
Six essential increases every knitter should know. Knitscene: Sp17, 36-40

**light**
Editor's note. Knitscene: W17, 4

**linen**
Fading light: lightweight yarns blended with linen are perfect for summer knitting. Knitscene: Su14, 38-45
Grow your own yarn. Knitscene: Su14, 32-36
Have a bast! Knitscene: Su14, 6

**linen stitch**
Artisan's vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 20, 30-31, 70-74
Slip sliding away. Knitscene: F17, 30-34

**little arrowhead lace**
Demystifying the structure of lace. Knitscene: W16, 32-36

**Little Woolens**
Woolful. Knitscene: Sp15, 96

**llama**
One yarn: 30 incredible facts. Knitscene: Sp18, 50-51

**llama wool**
Knitting with Peruvian yarns. Knitscene: W13, 8

**llamerino yarn**
One yarn: 30 incredible facts. Knitscene: Sp18, 50-51

**local yarn shops**
- Unexpected delights: 3 LYS in London. Knitscene special issue: F11, 8-10

**Lodinsky, Heather**
- Central park. Knitscene special issue: F06, 23, 68-71
- Ten years of Knitscene. Knitscene: F15, 42-44

**Lohr, Nikol**
- Literary knits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12

**London, England**
- Unexpected delights: 3 LYS in London. Knitscene special issue: F11, 8-10

**long back tops**
- Ripple tank. Knitscene: Su18, 29-31, 62

**Loop (business)**
- Unexpected delights: 3 LYS in London. Knitscene special issue: F11, 8-10

**loop cast-on**
- Six essential increases every knitter should know. Knitscene: Sp17, 36-40

**loose knitting issues**
- The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34

**lopaceysa**
- A small world: the knitterati gather in Iceland. Knitscene special issue: W12, 26-28
- Travel place inspiration. Knitscene: F13, 20-22

**Lopi yarns**
- Going Reykjavik. Knitscene special issue: W12, 96
- A small world: the knitterati gather in Iceland. Knitscene special issue: W12, 26-28

**Lopilove.com**
- A small world: the knitterati gather in Iceland. Knitscene special issue: W12, 26-28

**Lorin, Christine**
- Big ivy scarf. Knitscene special issue: F08, 26-27, 76
- Surf stripes raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 40, 87-89

**Louis XIV**
- A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10

**Lovick, Elizabeth**
- The magic of Shetland lace knitting. Knitscene: Su14, 8

**lozenge stitch**
- Chili pepper cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 28-29, 78-81

**Lucas, Jen**
- Leven shawl. Knitscene: Su14, 28, 29, 72-73
- Quetzal cowl. Knitscene: W15, 36, 88
- Sock-yarn shawls: 15 lacy knitted shawl patterns. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12

**Lukito, Anne Kuo**
- Lepidoptera cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 20-21, 57-58
- Remy reversible scarf. Knitscene special issue: F09, 25, 78
- Whittier hat. Knitscene special issue: F11, 33, 74-76

**Lurex fiber**
- Yarns we love: knitter-friendly metallics. Knitscene special issue: F10, 6-7

**LushMommy.etsy.com**
- A different spin: art yarns. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 10-11

**Lustenader, Juliana**
- New designers for Knitscene Fall 2018. Knitscene: F18, 10
- Wendy cowl. Knitscene: F18, 41, 78

**luxury yarns**
- Luxe yarns: give yourself a little luxury in your accessories with these fabulous yarns. Knitscene: 2014, 10

**Lycan, Mary**
West side socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 29, 92-94

**Lynch, Laura**
- Dapple bolero. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 35, 77-78

**Lynn, Elanor**
- In person: Elanor Lynn. Knitscene special issue: F06, 38-40

**Lynnae, Lacie**
- Beauty, glamour, knitting. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 96

**LYS (local yarn shops)**
- Unexpected delights: 3 LYS in London. Knitscene special issue: F11, 8-10

**MacDonald, Cecily Glowik**
- Astrolabe vest. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 41, 84-85
- Balsam jacket. Knitscene special issue: F10, 42, 43, 84
- Champlain cap. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 45, 87
- Daring red boot socks. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 26, 73
- Gismonda vest. Knitscene special issue: F11, 44-45, 86-88
- Gwynedd hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 29, 72, 96
- Heather raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38, 86-87
- Indigo banded cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F09, 14, 54-56, 96
- Insignia shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 40, 41, 84
- Little triangle scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 63, 69
- Orchid wrap. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 17, 68
- Panbe dress. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 4, 22, 74-75, 96
- Pinch hat. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 64, 69-70, 96
- Pinwheel pillows. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 41, 88
- Simple style. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 42-45
- Sixteen-button cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 42-45

**machine knitting**
- Knitting hot accessories: Kim Strang of Im Strang. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 14-16

**MacKay, Samantha**
- Splash cowl. Knitscene Accents: 2018, Gallery 8-11, Collection 3-4

**magazine reviews**
- Inside KnitKnit. Knitscene special issue: F06, 40

**magic loop knitting**
- Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28

**magnets**
- Budding magnets. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 38. Pattern only on website

**Magpyi.etsy.com**
- A different spin: art yarns. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 10-11

**MAKE magazine**
- Skeins & robots: the world of Maker Faire. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-12

**make one increases**
- Six essential increases every knitter should know. Knitscene: Sp17, 36-40

**Maker Faires**
- Skeins & robots: the world of Maker Faire. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-12

**Mankarious, Dennice**
- In person: Dennice Mankarious of Fringe. Knitscene special issue: F08, 20

**Manning, Amy**

**Marco, Cara**

**Marie Antoinette**
- A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10
Marimekko-influenced designs

Marled yarns
  - Heather raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38, 86-87
  - Kolmården jacket. Knitscene: W14, 21, 60-64
  - Malaga pullover. Knitscene: W14, 21, 64-66
  - Raggs & marls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38-41
  - Surf stripes raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 40, 87-89

Marsh, Julia

Martin, Ginevra
  - Terrace socks. Knitscene: F13, 24-25, 62-64

Martin, Kathryn
  - Loretta Warner - imagination on the loose. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 38-40

Massachusetts
  - Western Mass knitting scene. Knitscene: Sp14, 20-22

Massachusetts Sheep & Woolcraft Fair
  - Western Mass knitting scene. Knitscene: Sp14, 20-22

Materials (department)
  - The art of seamless knitting. Knitscene: Sp15, 8
  - Bag it! This year's best non-knitted accessory--a stylish bag to hold your in-progress knitting.
    Knitscene: F13, 4
  - Big yarns. Knitscene: Sp15, 6
  - Blue Sky Alpacas Metalico wrap collection for 2013. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
  - Book talk. Knitscene: Sp15, 8
  - Book talk: warm days, cool knits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 10
  - Classic Elite quick knits: 100 fabulous patterns for wraps, socks, hats and more. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
  - Close up: some remarkable options for your knits. Knitscene special issue: F12, 5
  - Closer look. Knitscene: W14, 8
  - Closer look. Knitscene: Sp15, 12
  - Closer look. Knitscene: Su15, 8
  - Closer look. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 8
  - Closer look. Knitscene: W15, 6
  - Closer look. Knitscene: Sp16, 6
  - Coastal knits: a collaboration between friends on opposite shores. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 8
  - Contemporary Irish knits. Knitscene: W13, 8
  - Cool new yarns. Knitscene: W13, 6
  - Cool products to enhance your accessories projects now. Knitscene: 2014, 6-8
  - Crocheting adventures with hyperbolic planes. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
  - DIY dyeing. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 4
  - Drawing from a knitter's life: knit comics. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 10
  - Dressed in knits. Knitscene: Sp16, 30
  - Drunken path scarf kit. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 13
  - Dutch traditional ganseys: sweaters from 40 villages. Knitscene: F14, 8
  - Dye me! Yarns ready for your creative coloring. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 6
  - Easy cabling. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 6
  - Estonian mittens around the world. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 9
  - Finish-free knits: no-sew garments in classic styles. Knitscene: Sp15, 8
  - Finishing tools. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 8
  - Folk. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 9
  - Free-spirit shawls. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12, 24-26
  - French girl knits accessories: modern designs for a beautiful life. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
  - Geek chic: match your knitting tools to your personal style--no matter how you're feeling today.
Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 6
Get organized. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 7
Glitz: cool yarns for spring. Knitscene: Sp14, 6
Global knits. Knitscene: W13, 8
Go back in time: vintage knitting. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Green up with organic cottons. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 8
Gypsy. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 8
Have a bast! Knitscene: Su14,

Heirloom knitting skills: a stitch in time. Knitscene: F14, 8
Instant color combos. Knitscene: Sp14, 8
Japanese inspired knits from the Marianne Isager collection. Knitscene: W13, 8
Knit accessories: round out your personal library with a few of our favorite accessories books.

Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Knits of tomorrow: toys and accessories for your retro-future needs. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Knitting ganseys. Knitscene: F14, 8
Knitting with Peruvian yarns. Knitscene: W13, 8
Literary knits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Luxe yarns: give yourself a little luxury in your accessories with these fabulous yarns. Knitscene: 2014, 10

The magic of Shetland lace knitting. Knitscene: Su14, 8
Making mathematics with needlework: ten papers and ten projects. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Managing colors. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 9
Needles and artifice: a refined adventure story with ingenious knitting patterns. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

New for 2013! A bouquet of spring yarns. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 6
The new knitting circle. Knitscene: F13, 8
New yarns. Knitscene: W14, 6
New yarns for 2012. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 6
New yarns: summer blends. Knitscene: Su15, 6
A new year of stuff! New products 2013. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 4
No-sew knits: 20 flattering, finish-free garments. Knitscene: Sp15, 8

Novelty art: this year’s hottest novelty yarns are almost too pretty to knit. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 10
Oh, neon! Brighten up your knitting kit. Knitscene: Su14, 4
Ombre yarns. Knitscene: F13, 6
One + one hats: 30 projects from just two skeins. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Pattern play. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 8
Pattern play. Knitscene: W15, 8
Pattern play. Knitscene: Sp16, 8
Portuguese style of knitting: history, traditions and techniques. Knitscene: W13, 8
Rabble rousers. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Regal silk wristlets kit. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 12
Scarfes, shrugs & shawls: 22 knitted designs with their special techniques. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Scottish knits. Knitscene: W13, 8
Seasons hat kit. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 13
Single-ply yarns. Knitscene special issue: W12, 6
Sock art: bold, graphic knits for your feet. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Sock-yarn shawls: 15 lacy knitted shawl patterns. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Start knitting lace! Knitscene: Su14, 8
Stitching and STEM: resources for both halves of your brain. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Susan Crawford vintage. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Sweater tech. Knitscene special issue: W12, 4
Trophy headbands kit. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 13
Tweed: tweed fabric has always had an eye-catching effect. Knitscene: F14, 6
Vintage design workshop: knitting techniques for modern style. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Wanderlust. Knitscene: Su15, 10
We heart ganseys! Knitscene: F14, 8
We love lace! Knitscene: Su14, 8
Weird and wonderful. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 7
Yarn and project kits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 12-13
A yarn to build a dream on. Knitscene special issue: F12, 6
Yvette entrelac beret and mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 12-13

mathematics, crochet and
Crocheting adventures with hyperbolic planes. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Making mathematics with needlework: ten papers and ten projects. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

mathematics, knitting and
E = m1 squared: knitters at the intersection of craft and science. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-27
Making mathematics with needlework: ten papers and ten projects. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Stitching and STEM: resources for both halves of your brain. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

Mather, Malia
Going Dutch: a knitter in Amsterdam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96

Mattesky, Jennifer
Bayeux cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 18, 71
Rhodesian and polar morn pillows. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 30, 31, 96-98

Matthews, Julie
Amy Herzog: fit & form. Knitscene special issue: F11, 12-15
A steampunk sensibility: the eclectic & creative style of Julia Farwell-Clay. Knitscene: F14, 10-13

Mattingly, Michelle Cali

Mattison, AnneLena
7 ways to use i-cord. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-28
Loop pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 24, 26, 28, 62-64
Mustang mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 28-29, 88

mattress stitch
Mattress stitch. Knitscene: Su16, 14-15
Tuolumne tank. Knitscene: Su14, 12, 50-51

maximalism
Mini & maxi style. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 96

Maxon-Dixon Knitting
Fringe association. Knitscene: Sp14, 96
Glenna C. Knitscene: W16, 96

Mayan-influenced designs
Learn to knitweave. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 66-68

Mayer, Charles S.
A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10

Maynard, Andrew
E = m1 squared: knitters at the intersection of craft and science. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-27

McGlone, Leah
Argentan pullover. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 22, 68-70

McGrath, Sarah
A different spin: art yarns. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 10-11

McLafferty, Clair
Taking shape: Mercedes Tarasovich-Clark. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 10-13

McNaughton, Kathryn
Venice Beach tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 40, 41, 81-83

measurements
Making mods to your knits: how and why. Knitscene special issue: F11, 16-18
Measure your gauge the right way. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 36-37
My so-called socks: how to knit socks that fit your special feet. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22
Size matters: how to choose the right size every time. Knitscene: Su16, 8-10
So you want your garment to fit? Knitscene: F17, 8-10

meditation
Medknitation: a calmer way of life. Knitscene: F18, 88

Melanson, Robin
Alexandrite tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 36-37, 76-77
Belgravia tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 19, 62-64
Bustier. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 26, 72
Gemma pullover. Knitscene: W13, 17, 56-57
Narrowleaf sweater. Knitscene: W13, 33, 73-74

Mercedes Knits (business)
Taking shape: Mercedes Tarasovich-Clark. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 10-13

Merchant-Dest, Simona
The art of seamless knitting. Knitscene: Sp15, 8
The art of slip stitch knitting. Knitscene: F16, 39-43
The formation of slip stitch. Knitscene: F16, 38-42

Mercier, Josie
Fabrication pullover. Knitscene: F13, 18-19, 58-61
Imbolc pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 44, 45, 86-88
Salacia cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 33, 69-71

Meredith, Lee
Pink squish hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 78, 131-133

merino
Knitting with Peruvian yarns. Knitscene: W13, 8
One yarn: 30 incredible facts. Knitscene: Sp18, 50-51

Merrow, Anne
One cool knitter: Eunny Jang. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 40

mesh stitch
Bouyant sweater. Knitscene: Su16, 46-47, 80-81
Capillary scarf. Knitscene: Su16, 18-19, 61-62
Cherry blossom cardigan. Knitscene: Sp18, 44-45, 78-80
Grafting a lace mesh pattern. Knitscene: Su17, 40-44
Joni's lacy cowl. Knitscene: Su17, 38-44, 74-76
Whittier hat. Knitscene special issue: F11, 33, 74-76

Meslin, Coralie
Penumbra tee. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 34, 75-76

metal studs
Arnodda socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 76, 128

metallic yarns
Glitz: cool yarns for spring. Knitscene: Sp14, 6
New yarns for 2012. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 6
Opulent cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 76, 118-119
Yarns we love: knitter-friendly metallics. Knitscene special issue: F10, 6-7

Miller, Cassie
Camellia shrug. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 30, 31, 80-81
Loretto vest. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 14, 62-64
Morrison cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 27, 67-68
Valentine cables hat. Knitscene special issue: F09, 22, 72

Mills, Jessica
The next big thing: Alexis Winslow. Knitscene special issue: W11, 16-19
Mindy Project (television show)
  Outlaws skirt. Knitscene: Sp17, 15, 18
  Youngblood vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 12-17

Mini Maker Faires
  Skeins & robots: the world of Maker Faire. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-12

minimalism
  Mini & maxi style. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 96

Miranda, Alexis
  Eleanor mittens. Knitscene: F18, 40, 77-78
  New designers for Knitscene Fall 2018. Knitscene: F18, 10

Mischief, Ladies of
  Needles and artifice: a refined adventure story with ingenious knitting patterns. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

Miser, Lorna
  Regal silk wristlets kit. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 12

mistake rib stitch
  Helen cowl. Knitscene: F18, 44-45, 82-83

mistakes in knitting
  Living with mistakes: the forgiveness of small knits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013,

Mitchell, Joni

miters
  Mitered & manipulated: corners in knitwear design. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 24-28
  Montour Falls cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 21, 24, 25, 26, 67-69
  Zed scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 44-45, 100-101

mittens
  See also gloves; fingerless mitts, wrist warmers and cuffs.
  Accessories. Knitscene: W15, 32-37
  Axiomatic mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36, 74-75
  A bit knit & a bit crochet. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 20-21
  Born to wander: knit your way in this world. Knitscene special issue: W11, 20-27
  Caution mitts. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 30, 69
  Clipper mitts. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 46, 87-88
  Closer look. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 8
  Color work it! Bring life to your wardrobe in the dead of winter. Knitscene: W17, 30-39
  Considering chunky. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 38-41
  Covered in color: duplicate stitch takes over. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 32-33
  Dancing deer hat & mittens. Knitscene: W17, 36-37, 79-82
  Deconstructed mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 75, 76, 136-137
  Doe River mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 68, 122-123
  Eleanor mittens. Knitscene: F18, 40, 77-78
  Estonian mittens around the world. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 9
  Fall season: knit: all the kids are doing it. Knitscene special issue: F09, 26-29
  Fingerless mitts. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 28, 83
  Flash mitts. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 54, 58
  Highway 14: knits for the open road. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 28-37
  I'm just a geek for ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36-41
  Je suis jolie. Knitscene special issue: F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Knitting for goodness sake. KnitScene: W13, 10-13
Knuckle down mitts. KnitScene Accessories special issue: 2012, 74, 132
Madalina mittens. KnitScene special issue: W11, 24-25, 85-86
Maya hat and mittens set. KnitScene: F16, 34-35, 69-70
Mini mitts: big techniques, little package. KnitScene Accessories special issue: 2012, 72-75
Mission bell: peasant knits for soul searchers. KnitScene Accessories special issue: 2013, 52-63
Mixed media: let the yarn do the heavy lifting in these works of knitted art. KnitScene: W14, 14-21
Morning glory mitts and tam. KnitScene special issue: Sp13, 16, 17, 47-50
Mustang mittens. KnitScene Accessories special issue: 2013, 28-29, 88
Neutron mittens. KnitScene special issue: F09, 28, 83-84
Oxidized: rust-inspired colors. KnitScene: F18, 34-47
Picot posy mittens. KnitScene special issue: F07, 22, 71
Pop quiz mitts. KnitScene special issue: F10, 30, 40, 82
Remiges hat and mittens. KnitScene Accessories special issue: 2015, 8, 74-75, 116-117
Reservoir mitts. KnitScene Accessories special issue: 2012, 73, 129-130
Rosita hat and mittens. KnitScene Accessories special issue: 2013, 58, 112-114
Saguaro mittens. KnitScene special issue: W08/Sp09, 39, 86-88
Secret song mittens. KnitScene special issue: Sp12, 32, 33, 75-76
Siena mittens. KnitScene: W14, 18, 57-58
Stereo mittens. KnitScene: W13, 11, 12,43
Street-smart hat and mittens. KnitScene special issue: W08/Sp09, 20, 71-72
Urban legends: myths and legends take to the streets in inspired knits. KnitScene: 2014, 56-63
Vänkskap mittens. KnitScene: W15, 32-33, 82
Yvette entrelac beret and mittens. KnitScene Accessories special issue: 2012, 12

mitts. See mittens, fingerless mitts, wristwarmers and cuffs

mobile devices
  Mobile knitting. KnitScene special issue: W12, 8

Mochimochi Land patterns
  Skeins & robots: the world of Maker Faire. KnitScene special issue: Sp13, 10-12

mock cable stitch
  Correlation cardigan. KnitScene: F13, 17, 56-58
  Fabrication pullover. KnitScene: F13, 18-19, 58-61
  Forester hat. KnitScene: F13, 14-15, 18-21, 52-56
  Impression vest. KnitScene: F13, 16-17, 53-55
  June mitts. KnitScene: F13, 12, 48-49
  My so-called cables. KnitScene: F13, 14-19
  Seafoam tam. KnitScene special issue: Sp13, 17, 50-51
  Voxel tee. KnitScene: Sp15, 29, 63-66

models
  Beauty, glamour, knitting. KnitScene special issue: Sp12, 96

Modesitt, Annie
  Extra! Extra! KnitScene special issue: F06, 43, 90-92

modified ssk decreases
  Balas ruby raglan. KnitScene: Sp14, 40, 82-83

modular knitting
  Frequency cowl. KnitScene Accessories special issue: 2013, 50-51, 104-106
  Ginkgo counterpanes shawl. KnitScene special issue: Su12, 34-35, 74-77
  Harper shawl. KnitScene Accessories special issue: 2015, 14, 22, 86-87
  Knit unit. Modular knitting + stripes + fun stitches. KnitScene Accessories special issue: 2013, 42-51
  Lokken kerchief. KnitScene Accessories special issue: 2012, 30-31, 94-95
  Pink squish hat. KnitScene Accessories special issue: 2013, 78, 131-133
  Seashell tank. KnitScene: Su18, 48-49, 75-77
  Slide pullover. KnitScene: Su18, 8-11, 50-51

moebius patterns
Cat Bordhi's mobius cast-on. Knitscene: F15, 77
Maryse cowl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 34, 68-
The moebius cast-on. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 115
Regal knits. Knitscene: F13, 22-25
Roam cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 61, 114
Tyrion loop. Knitscene: W13, 25, 68-69
Warren cowl. Knitscene: F16, 24-25, 64
Williams cloche. Knitscene: F15, 35, 76

mohair
New yarns for 2012. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 6
A yarn to build a dream on. Knitscene special issue: F12, 6
Yarns we love: knitter-friendly metallics. Knitscene special issue: F10, 6-7

monsters
Weird and wonderful. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 7

mood boards
Coastal knits: a collaboration between friends on opposite shores. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 8

Moody, Krystin
Diamonds tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 42, 81-82

moon motifs
Huntress shawl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 39, 86-87, 96

moonscape stitch
Orbs cowls. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 50-51, 106

Moore, Mandy
Dorflinger tee. Knitscene special issue: F10, 28, 69-70
Emily shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 36, 37, 83
Rayleigh tee. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 36, 37, 78-82

Moore, Melody
The knit princess. Knitscene special issue: F10, 5

Moore, Michaela
Grenadine tunic. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20, 58-60

mordants
Kissed by the sun: the art of solar dyeing. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14-18

Morgan-Oakes, Melissa
Western Mass knitting scene. Knitscene: Sp14, 20-22

Morning Morgantown"

Mortimer, John
A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10

mosaic knitting
See also charts.
Longwood scarf. Knitscene: W18, 24-25, 62-63
Made mosaic. Knitscene: W14, 26-29
Neon mosaic scarf. Knitscene: W14, 27, 69
Otranto cowl. Knitscene: W14, 28, 70
Ravenna cowl. Knitscene: W14, 26-27, 68
Tesselating leaves scarf. Knitscene: W14, 28-29, 72
A well-kept secret: mosaic knitting. Knitscene: W14, 30-32

moss brioche stitch
Warren cowl. Knitscene: F16, 24-25, 64

moss stitch
Blackberry jam socks. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22, 66
Casa loma jacket. Knitscene: W15, 15, 45-46
Chamei pullover. Knitscene: W15, 28, 29, 74-77
Reed market bag. Knitscene: Su17, 56-57, 83-84
Uxbridge cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 44, 45, 75-77
Vinter poncho. Knitscene: W17, 14-15, 58-60
Windows of moss stitch socks. Knitscene: Su18, 78-79

Moss-Ward, Selma
From Block Island to Swans Island: yarns of coastal New England. Knitscene special issue: W12, 14-16
Small is beautiful: the Green Mountain Spinnery of Putney, Vermont. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-20
Stitch and seed: summer's bounties. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 8-11
Unexpected delights: 3 LYS in London. Knitscene special issue: F11, 8-10

motorcycle jackets
Tara jacket. Knitscene: W13, 16, 52-56

Mount, Erica
Dancing deer hat & mittens. Knitscene: W17, 36-37, 79-82

mountain motifs

Ms. Cleaver Chronicles’ blog
Leah B. Thibault: Ms. Cleaver knits it new. Knitscene special issue: W12, 10-13

Mucklestone, Mary Jane
Charm wrap. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 28, 83-85
Enter Craftsy. Knitscene special issue: F12, 8
Lucky star belt. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 44, 97-98
Nederland vest. Knitscene special issue: F08, 28, 76-77

mukluks. See slippers
multicolor yarns
Beyond variegated: a guide to multicolor yarns. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 20-21

multitasking
At the same time: multitasking in knitting patterns. Knitscene: Sp17, 6-8

Murphy, Marilyn
In memoriam of Pat Chew. Knitscene special issue: F08, 2

Murphy, Triona
Check slouch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 25-26, 86

N
Nakayoshi, Kyoko
Merging ripples shawl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 20, 22, 23, 54-55
Sideways ripples shawl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 23, 56
Uxbridge cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 44, 45, 75-77
Wrap & turn short rows. Knitscene special issue: W12, 18-20

napkin rings
Napkin rings. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 38. Pattern only on website

Nargi, Lela
In person: Elanor Lynn. Knitscene special issue: F06, 38-40

National NeedleArts Association
Skeins & robots: the world of Maker Faire. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-12

natural dyes
Kissed by the sun: the art of solar dyeing. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14-18

natural inspirations
Coastal knits: a collaboration between friends on opposite shores. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 8

natural yarns. See yarns, organic or natural
Navajo-influenced designs
Canyon mitts. Knitscene special issue: W11, 18, 57-58

necklaces
LBD (little black dress): add a little knitting to any occasion. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 36-47

neckpieces
Costume jewelry. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 23, 67-68
Frill. Knitscene special issue: F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Links. Knitscene special issue: F06, 34, 80-81
Verde. Knitscene special issue: F06, 12, 52-23

neckties. See ties

needle gauges
8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9

Needle tips (department)
The dos and don'ts of knitting on an airplane. Knitscene: Sp18, 88
The Healthy Knitter 2018 Project Peace. Knitscene: W18, 80
Medknitation: a calmer way of life. Knitscene: F18, 88
Prep your handknits for summer storage. Knitscene: Su18, 88

NeedleArts Zone
Skeins & robots: the world of Maker Faire. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-12

negative ease

negative space
Belgravia tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 19, 62-64
Boscombe socks. Knitscene: Sp14, 16, 58-59
Deductions: no mystery here! Negative space in knitting. Knitscene: Sp14, 14-19
Field bazaar sweater. Knitscene: Sp14, 14-15, 54-56
J. Watson shawl. Knitscene: Sp14, 16-17, 59-61
Sign of four scarf. Knitscene: Sp14, 15, 56-57

Nelkin, Laura
Bergamot shawl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 29, 78-79
Enter Craftsy. Knitscene special issue: F12, 8
Tourmaline shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 37, 83-84

Nelson, Lexi
Bethel tank. Knitscene: Su14, 26, 67-69
Sharon tote. Knitscene: Sp16, 44, 90

NerdGirl Yarns (business)
Hand-dyed cotton: exploring a yarn anomaly. Knitscene: Sp18, 8

Netherlands
Going Dutch: a knitter in Amsterdam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96

New England
From Block Island to Swans Island: yarns of coastal New England. Knitscene special issue: W12, 14-16

New Label Project
Going Dutch: a knitter in Amsterdam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96

New York, NY
Skeins & robots: the world of Maker Faire. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-12

NewStitchADay.com
Beauty, glamour, knitting. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 96

Newton, Deborah
Cabled kanga tunic. Knitscene special issue: F09, 24, 75-77
Chanel jacket. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 12, 60. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
The essayist pullover. Knitscene special issue: F10, 34, 40, 41, 82-83
Fingerless mitts. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 28, 83
Nubby cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F08, 22-23, 69-70
Winsome cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 27, 74-75

Ngo, Lien
Abbey pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 34, 36, 78-80
Niamath, Cheryl
   Inari skirt. Knitscene special issue: F08, 37, 84-85

Nicholas, Kristin
   Crafting a patterned home: painting, printing, and stitching projects to enliven every room. Knitscene: W18, 6-7
   The new knitting circle. Knitscene: F13, 8
   Pom-pom scarf. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 49, 105
   Western Mass knitting scene. Knitscene: Sp14, 20-22

Nii, Daniela
   Hills cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 24-25, 72-73
   Nicole necklace. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 48-52
   Shimmer & sparkle: easily add beads to your knitting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 48-52

Nodecker, Megan
   Broome turtleneck vest. Knitscene: Sp18, 22-23, 61-62
   Suzie cardigan. Knitscene: F18, 14-15, 48-49
   Tide pool top. Knitscene: Su18, 36-37, 65-66
   Wilderness cardigan. Knitscene: Sp17, 50-51, 88-90

non-Euclidian geometry
   Crocheting adventures with hyperbolic planes. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

Nordic knitting. See Norwegian knitting

North Fairport, Maine
   From Block Island to Swans Island: yarns of coastal New England. Knitscene special issue: W12, 14-16

North Light Fibers
   From Block Island to Swans Island: yarns of coastal New England. Knitscene special issue: W12, 14-16

North, Kathy
   Recedere hat. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 81-82

Northknits Knitwear (business)
   Our maker life. Knitscene: Su17, 96

Norwegian knitting

nøstepinder
   8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9

notions
   Pattern play. Knitscene: Sp16, 8

novelty yarns
   A different spin: art yarns. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 10-11
   New yarns for 2012. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 6
   Novelty art: this year’s hottest novelty yarns are almost too pretty to knit. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 10
   A yarn to build a dream on. Knitscene special issue: F12, 6
   Yarns we love: knitter-friendly metallics. Knitscene special issue: F10, 6-7

Noyes, Carolyn
   Meadow tank. Knitscene: Su17, 52-53, 80-82
   Sunstone tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 42, 85-86

Nurnberger, Bonnie
   Empire Bluff cowl. Knitscene: W18, 18, 19, 54-56
   Stoxa tank. Knitscene: Su14, 24-25, 66-67

Nussbaum, Ruthie
   Bow-tie girl. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 37, 88-89
   Bowtie girl tank. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 84, 89-90

Nutty Creations web site
   A few of Debbie’s favorite things. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 6-9
O’Connell, Felecia

Checkers scarf. Knitscene: W17, 46, 48-49, 86
Stout scarf. Knitscene: F14, 29, 71-72

O’Neill, Debbie

Bas-relief socks. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 8, 9, 50-52
Belvedere cardigan. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 7, 8, 34, 46-47
Brindle pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 25, 67-68
Brise-soleil cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24, 25, 66-67
Chevron head scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 55, 60
E = m1 squared: knitters at the intersection of craft and science. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-27
Equinox raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 19, 70-71
A few of Debbie’s favorite things. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 6-9
Hawkmoth pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 23, 61, 96
Heather hoodie vest. Knitscene special issue: F09, 27, 81-82
Kenzie tee. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 16-17, 58
Lace twist mitts. Knitscene special issue: F09, 16-17, 63-64
Paperboy cardigan. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 8, 47-49
Piccadilly pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 8, 9, 49-50

O’Sullivan, Kate

A playful day. Knitscene: Sp16, 96

Ocker, Emily

Emily Ocker’s circular beginning. Knitscene special issue: W12, 47; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2015, 113
Emily Ocker’s cast-on. Knitscene: Su18, 76

off-shoulder styles

Savannah pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 48-49, 84-85

Oink Pigments (business)

Oink Pigments: indie dyer. Knitscene: W18, 8

Oiseau, Par

Havasu hoodie. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 45, 86-88

Okey, Shannon

Curvy top-down raglan. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 44, 50-51
In person: Shannon Okey talks about top-down raglans for big girls. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 44

Okun, Alanna

The curse of the boyfriend sweater. Knitscene: W18, 6-7

Old Norwegian cast-on

Cast-ons: a great finished product starts at the beginning. Knitscene: F16, 6-8
German twisted (old Norwegian) cast-on. Knitscene: Sp16, 34

Old Shale stitch

Zelda tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 21, 54-55

Olek (artist)


Olsen, Sylvia

Travel place inspiration. Knitscene: F13, 20-22

ombré patterns

Hot cocoa sweater. Knitscene: W16, 38, 39, 44, 45, 84-86

ombré yarns

Color block party: ombré yarns lend their bold colors to simple knits. Knitscene: F13, 24-25
Ombré yarns. Knitscene: F13, 6
Ship that shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 19, 24, 90
Terrace socks. Knitscene: F13, 24-25, 62-64
Ziggurat scarf. Knitscene: F13, 24-25, 64
Omdahl, Kristin
Offset lace tunic. Knitscene special issue: F09, 15, 56-58

Once" (film)
Leah B. Thibault: Ms. Cleaver knits it new. Knitscene special issue: W12, 10-13
Market mitts. Knitscene special issue: W12, 12, 13, 51-52

One Sheepish Girl blog
Knits in the city. Knitscene: F13, 96
One sheepish girl. Knitscene: Su14, 96

one-row buttonholes
Buttonholes. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 22-25

openwork
Cormac sweater. Knitscene: F15, 31, 72
Kricka top. Knitscene: Su17, 50-51, 78-79
Lea pullover. Knitscene: Su14, 38, 40, 41, 78-79
Susie tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 25, 27, 64-66

Ordel, Leslie
Tangled up in blue. Knitscene: Su16, 56-58

organic yarns. See yarns, organic or natural organizers

Oriel lace stitch
Vana shrug. Knitscene: Sp15, 42-43, 81-84

Orme, Kristen
East Neuk hoodie. Knitscene: F14, 15, 17, 56-59
Knitting in Scotland: one knitter's adventures. Knitscene: F14, 24-26
Kolmården jacket. Knitscene: W14, 21, 60-64

ornaments. See Christmas stockings and ornaments

Orne, Michéle Rose
From Block Island to Swans Island: yarns of coastal New England. Knitscene special issue: W12, 14-16
Molly Ringwald. Knitscene special issue: F06, 31, 77-78
Poinsettia. Knitscene special issue: F06, 10, 50-51

Osborn, Kate. See Gagnon Osborn, Kate

Ostermiller, Jesie
Après-ski chic: the modern colorwork of Jesie Ostermiller. Knitscene: W16, 12-17
Arundina tee. Knitscene: Su16, 34-35, 76
Enkel cowl. Knitscene: W17, 12-13, 57-58
October cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 18-19, 60-64
Remiges hat and mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 8, 74-75, 116-117
Ski lodge cardigan. Knitscene: W16, 12-13, 16, 50-52
Slopes pullover. Knitscene: W16, 16-17, 55-56
Snowball cap. Knitscene: W16, 14-15, 16, 52
Snowfall sweater. Knitscene: W15, 29, 78-80
Snowflake cowl. Knitscene: W16, 6-7, 14, 15, 16, 52-55

Ostrich plume stitch
Aurelia cowl. Knitscene: Sp15, 40-41, 78-79

Ouchi, Izumi
Cara scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 40, 102-103
Clipper mitts. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 46, 87-88
Ikebana pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 14, 15, 59-61
Tilly toeless socks. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 28, 71-72

Our Maker Life blog
Our maker life. Knitscene: Su17, 96

overlapping panels
Green apple tank. Knitscene: Su15, 28, 29, 63-64
Ladyslipper tank. Knitscene: Su15, 30-31, 64-66
Morro tank. Knitscene: Su14, 12, 13, 52-53
Tisbury pullover. Knitscene: Su15, 28-29, 62-63

owls
Geek chic: match your knitting tools to your personal style--no matter how you're feeling today.
Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 6
Nocturnal pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 32-33, 77-79, 96

p
p2tog decreases
Slanting stitches: the ins and outs of decreasing. Knitscene: Su16, 36-40

paisley patterns
Ramona cowl. Knitscene special issue: W11, 26, 88

Palmer, Amy
Antica cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 77, 119-120
The beauty of seamless. Knitscene special issue: F11, 36-38
Beauty, glamour, knitting. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 96
Beyond variegated: a guide to multicolor yarns. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 20-21
Blackberry jam socks. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22, 66
A different spin: art yarns. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 10-11
Green apple tank. Knitscene: Su15, 28, 29, 63-64
Ipomoea scarf. Knitscene: Su16, 32-33, 74
Kittery hat. Knitscene: F14, 22, 23, 68
Macaroon hat. Knitscene: W16, 38, 45, 86-88
Mercury cowl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 30, 31, 80
My so-called socks: how to knit socks that fit your special feet. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22
Natural rock ‘n’ roll: designing socks with Rachel Coopey. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 14-15
Ten years of Knitscene. Knitscene: F15, 42-44
We make this look easy. Knitscene special issue: W11, 96

pants
Knitting and the cinema: recreating Downton. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 80-84

paradiddle rib stitch
Knuckle down mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 74, 132

Paris, France
Paris fashion diary. Knitscene special issue: F11, 96
Style spotting with Kate Sonnick: Bonjour Paris! Knitscene special issue: Su11, 96

Parker, Elisabeth
Charlemonc cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 24, 25, 62-64, 96
Western Mass knitting scene. Knitscene: Sp14, 20-22

Parker, Thayer Preece

Parkes, Clara
Ten years of Knitscene. Knitscene: F15, 42-44
The weighty world of yarn. Knitscene special issue: F07, 38-39

Parkin, Eleanor
Cirrus cowl. Knitscene: F16, 56-57, 90-92

Paros stitch
Paros hat. Knitscene: W14, 19, 58-59

patch pockets

Patipa, Brenda
Cliff house cowl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 41, 89
Finial hat. Knitscene: W15, 37, 90-92

**Patou, Jean**
Patou tunic. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 19, 55-57

**pattern adjustment and sizing**
Amy Herzig: fit & form. Knitscene special issue: F11, 12-15
Custom raglan sleeves. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 32-36
Making mods to your knits: how and why. Knitscene special issue: F11, 16-18
My so-called socks: how to knit socks that fit your special feet. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22
Size matters: how to choose the right size every time. Knitscene: Su16, 8-10

**pattern interpretation**
At the same time: multitasking in knitting patterns. Knitscene: Sp17, 6-8

**Pattern play (department)**
And again: on repeats. Knitscene: W16, 6-8
At the same time: multitasking in knitting patterns. Knitscene: Sp17, 6-8
Cast-ons: a great finished product starts at the beginning. Knitscene: F16, 6-8
Size matters: how to choose the right size every time. Knitscene: Su16, 8-10

**patterns, understanding**
Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

**patterns, vintage. See vintage patterns**

**patterns, writing**
The beginner's guide to writing knitting patterns. Knitscene: Su16, 12

**Paulson, Alicia**
One sheepish girl. Knitscene: Su14, 96

**Payson, Cathy**
Uptown mommy. Knitscene special issue: F06, 25, 72-73
Vegemite. Knitscene special issue: F06, 25, 73-74

**Peacock Feather stitch**

**Peekaboo collection**
Finding flapper style: the cloche. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96

**pencil skirts**
Sundance Square pencil skirt. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 12, 49-50

**Penelope Craft (business)**
Going Dutch: a knitter in Amsterdam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96

**peplum**
Lindell tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 41, 83-84

**Perez, Salvador**

**Peruvian yarns**
Knitting with Peruvian yarns. Knitscene: W13, 8

**petal motifs**
Perpetua shawl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 13, 50-51
Purslane beret and cowl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 12, 48-50
Terra linda cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 10, 11, 46-48

**Peter Pan collars**
Verdelite cardigan. Knitscene: Sp14, 43, 86-88

**Peters, Laura**
Midtown pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 28-29, 66-69
Natalie sweater. Knitscene: F18, 26-27, 62-63

**Peters, Xandy**
Cask baskets. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 28-29, 94

**petticoats**
Ethereal: winsome knits for dreamers. Knitscene special issue: F12, 32-41
Gypsy petticoat. Knitscene special issue: F12, 36-37, 83-84

**Pfeifer, Carolyn**
Chokecherry scarf. Knitscene: W13, 40, 84-88

**Phillips, June**
Magnolia. Knitscene special issue: F06, 32, 79-80

**photo shoots**
Stylespotting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 144
We make this look easy. Knitscene special issue: W11, 96

**Pi shawl**
Closer look. Knitscene: Sp15, 12
Tumbledown cardigan. Knitscene: Sp15, 12, 46-47

**picking up stitches**
Picking up stitches. Knitscene: Sp16, 10

**picots**
Arniça shawl. Knitscene: Sp15, 38-39, 75-76
Palouse top. Knitscene: Sp18, 42-43, 77-78
Picot cast-on. Knitscene: Sp15, 76
Picot cloche. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24, 30, 31, 77
Robie tank. Knitscene: Sp16, 6, 18, 54-55
Rukk'llill mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 62-63, 69, 118-120
Tide pool top. Knitscene: Su18, 36-37, 65-66
Victor shawl. Knitscene: W13, 10, 12, 42
Waves tank. Knitscene: Su18, 34-35, 64-65

**pictorial lace**
Huntress shawl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 39, 86-87, 96
Nocturnal pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 32-33, 77-79, 96
Pictorial lace & the icon sweater. Knitscene special issue: F12, 96

**picture knitting. See intarsia**

**Pierson-Cox, Haley**
Skeins & robots: the world of Maker Faire. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-12

**pill removers**
Sweater tech. Knitscene special issue: W12, 4

**pillows**
Considering chunky. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 38-41
Home sweet home: accessorize your space with these great home décor projects. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 26-33
Pinwheel pillows. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 41, 88
Rhodesian and polar morn pillows. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 30, 31, 96-98
Yogini cushion. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 36, 83

**Pink Dandelion yarns**
A few of Debbie's favorite things. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 6-9

**pins (jewelry)**
Geek chic: match your knitting tools to your personal style--no matter how you're feeling today. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 6
Style spotting with stylist Sharon Riggs. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 96

**placemats**
Garter placemat and pot holder. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 28, 34

**plackets**
Agnes pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 25, 66-67

**plaid**
Buffalo checks scarf. Knitscene: W15, 32, 83
Check slouch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 25-26, 86
Creating vertical stripes with slip-stitch crochet. Knitscene: Sp16, 26-28
Modern tartan slouch. Knitscene: Sp16, 22, 26-28, 62
Robie tank. Knitscene: Sp16, 6, 18, 54-55
Sharon tote. Knitscene: Sp16, 44, 90

plaiting. See braids

plate yarns

A small world: the knitterati gather in Iceland. Knitscene special issue: W12, 26-28

Playful Day blog

A playful day. Knitscene: Sp16, 96

pleats

Eclipse top. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 12, 50-52
Focus dress. Knitscene: Sp15, 30-31, 32, 33, 70-73
Grace Akhrem, a better way. Knitscene: Su14, 10-13
Grace clutch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 38, 39, 100
High Street ascot. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 44, 105-106
Ladyslipper tank. Knitscene: Su15, 30-31, 64-66
Melrose tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 42, 43, 85-86
Petaluma tee. Knitscene: Su14, 10, 12, 46-47
Tuolumne tank. Knitscene: Su14, 12, 50-51

plötulopi yarns

A small world: the knitterati gather in Iceland. Knitscene special issue: W12, 26-28

Plummer, Steve

E = m1 squared: knitters at the intersection of craft and science. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-27

plunging backs

Beverly tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 43, 86-88
Jenica pullover. Knitscene special issue: W11, 20-21, 78-80
Peggy sweater. Knitscene: Sp16, 45, 92
Tisbury pullover. Knitscene: Su15, 28-29, 62-63

pockets

Aryn tunic cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12, 54-55
Ashes cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 26-27, 74-78
Bournemouth cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 18-20, 60-61
Breezeway cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 43, 84-85
Cabled kanga tunic. Knitscene special issue: F09, 24, 75-77
Callanish cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 39, 78-81
Cara cara pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 40, 80-81
Casa loma jacket. Knitscene: W15, 15, 45-46
Chiroscope clutch. Knitscene: Sp15, 30-31, 35, 68
Coastal dress. Knitscene: Su18, 40-41, 67-68
Cranberries cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 22-23, 68-72
Dean's cardigan. Knitscene: Sp17, 6, 7, 20-21, 26-27, 60-64
Dejlig sweater. Knitscene: W17, 22-23, 65-68
Dowias tee. Knitscene: Su14, 44, 45, 85-86
Eternalism vest. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 12-13, 54-56
Finishing those pockets and gaining the confidence to finish anything. Knitscene: W15, 18-22
Focus dress. Knitscene: Sp15, 30-31, 32, 33, 70-73
Greta cardigan. Knitscene: F18, 24-25, 59-62
In stereooscope: pockets add another dimension to knits. Knitscene: Sp15, 28-31
Ingrid vest. Knitscene: F18, 38-39, 76-77
Jammer shorts. Knitscene: Su17, 22-23, 66, 68-60
Kaweah tunic. Knitscene: Su14, 11, 12, 47-48
Little Norway pullover. Knitscene: W15, 17, 38-40
Magnanimity cardi. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 14, 56-58
Malaga pullover. Knitscene: W14, 21, 64-66
October cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 18-19, 60-64
Panthera vest. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 43, 83-84
Prismatic pullover. Knitscene: Sp15, 30, 33, 66-68
Queen street sweater. Knitscene: W15, 12, 18-22, 41-43
Rosemary cardigan. Knitscene: F13, 10, 12, 44-46
Rugby pocket scarf. Knitscene special issue: F09, 28, 82-83
Sub rosa hat. Knitscene special issue: F09, 28, 84-85
Voxel tee. Knitscene: Sp15, 29, 63-66
White smoke cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 14-15, 54-56
Who me? cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36, 37, 75-77

Podlesak, Anne
Coney Island shawl. Knitscene: Su17, 8-12
Free spirit knits. Knitscene: W15, 10

Point protectors
8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9

Point-up shawls and wraps
Tourmaline shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 37, 83-84
Triangular shawls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 36-37
Typha scarf. Knitscene special issue: F10, 17, 60-62

Polcyn, Amy
Birthstone cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 45, 87-88
Correa hoodie. Knitscene special issue: W11, 40, 84-85
Embassy scarf. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 44, 45, 86-87
Flash mitts. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 54, 58
Frances cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 29, 75-76
Garter placemat and pot holder. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 28, 34
Pop quiz mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30, 40, 82

Polikarpova, Rimma
Kinross tank. Knitscene: Su14, 26, 27, 69-71

Polka dots
Block Island sweater. Knitscene: F14, 15, 16, 54-55
Firmament sweater. Knitscene: F16, 54-55, 80-84
Helium sweater. Knitscene: Su14, 14, 15, 16, 55-57

Polo shirts
Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23
Gathered mesh polo. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 21, 73-74, 96

Poludnenko, Irena
City shrug. Knitscene special issue: F06, 22, 66-68
Tango. Knitscene special issue: F06, 14, 54-55

Pom poms
Amelia hat. Knitscene: F16, 35, 68-69
Bricktown hat. Knitscene: W18, 32-33, 66-67
Forester hat. Knitscene: F13, 14-15, 18-21, 52-56
Kilkenny tam. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-37, 96
Macaroon hat. Knitscene: W16, 38, 45, 86-88
Make a pom-pom. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 56
Pom pom. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 83; Knitscene special issue W12, 47; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85
Rukkllill mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 62-63, 69, 118-120
Snowball cap. Knitscene: W16, 14-15, 16, 52

**ponchos. See capes, capelets and ponchos**

**Portland Fiber Gallery**
Bristol Ivy's uncommon patch. Knitscene: Sp15, 14-17

**Portuguese knitting**
Portuguese style of knitting: history, traditions and techniques. Knitscene: W13, 8

**Posie Gets Cozy website**
One sheepish girl. Knitscene: Su14, 96

**possum**
Aotearoa beret. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 60, 113

**potholders**
Garter placemat and pot holder. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 28, 34
Potholders. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 38. Pattern only on website

**pouches**
Folk. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 9

**Poulin, Shellee**
Hand-dyed cotton: exploring a yarn anomaly. Knitscene: Sp18, 8

**Power, Susan**
Twickenham hoodie. Knitscene special issue: F09, 29, 85-86

**Powers, Mandy**
Madalina mittens. Knitscene special issue: W11, 24-25, 85-86

**Praakli, Aino**
Estonian mittens around the world. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 9

**Pratt, Linda**
Yarns we love: knitter-friendly metallics. Knitscene special issue: F10, 6-7

**Priestly, Holly**
Larimer scarf. Knitscene: F14, 30, 72

**princess seams**
Alison pullover. Knitscene: F13, 11, 12, 46-48
Lazulum shell. Knitscene: Sp14, 38, 77-80
Montview cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 28, 29, 68-69

**Pritchett, Kephren**
Cherry blossom cardigan. Knitscene: Sp18, 44-45, 78-80
Frances sweater. Knitscene: F18, 18-19, 52-53
Fullerton cardigan. Knitscene: Sp18, 24-25, 64-65
Georgia cardigan. Knitscene: F16, 36-37, 67-68

**Profile (department)**
Making it work: inside the design mind of Megi Burcl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 14-15

**project kits. See kits**

**Project Peace 2018**
The Healthy Knitter 2018 Project Peace. Knitscene: W18, 80

**provisional cast-ons**
Cast-ons: a great finished product starts at the beginning. Knitscene: F16, 6-8

**puffed sleeves**
Bluestack sweater. Knitscene: F14, 40, 81-82

**pullovers for men**
Big thaw pullover. Knitscene special issue: F08, 23, 71-72
Campfire knits. Knitscene: F14, 14-23
Deer Island pullover. Knitscene: F14, 14-15, 52-53
Gansey nation. Knitscene: F14, 96
Guy's raglan. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 42, 92
Havasu hoodie. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 45, 86-88
Hero pullover. Knitscene special issue: F07, 29, 72-74
Malaga pullover. Knitscene: W14, 21, 64-66
Mixed media: let the yarn do the heavy lifting in these works of knitted art. Knitscene: W14, 14-21
Organic man pullover. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 37, 83-85
Outerwear. Knitscene: W15, 24-30
Patch man. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 30, 74-75
Raggs & marls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38-41
Striped pullover. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 45, 98-99
Surf stripes raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 40, 87-89

pullovers for women
See also tunics.
4 looks for Knitscene. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 10-11
4 looks for Knitscene. Knitscene special issue: F09, 8-9
45°: line, stitch, and pattern on the bias. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 30-35
90s throwback. Knitscene: Sp18, 12-31
Abbess pullover. Knitscene special issue: F08, 13, 65-66
Abbey pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 34, 36, 78-80
Agnes pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 25, 66-67
Ahlstrom bodice. Knitscene special issue: F08, 7, 46-50
Alison pullover. Knitscene: F13, 11, 12, 46-48
All things tweed: a heritage yarn meets contemporary style. Knitscene: F14, 36-43
Allongé tee. Knitscene: Su15, 8, 22, 49-51
Allotrope pullover. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 13, 58-60
Aloft: projects that feature slip-stitch patterns soar to new heights. Knitscene: F16, 44-57
American safari hoodie. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 11, 60-62
Apothecary raglan. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 39, 86-88
Aprés-ski chic: the modern colorwork of Jesie Ostermiller. Knitscene: W16, 12-17
Arc-en-ciel pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 35, 72-74
Argentan pullover. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 22, 68-70
Argon tee. Knitscene: Su14, 14, 15, 16, 54-55
Art Noveau: newbie designer Amy Christoffers brings fine art to the craft of knitting. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 12-15
Arundina tee. Knitscene: Su16, 34-35, 76
At winter's edge: 5 projects to carry you through to spring. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 12-17
Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23
Audra crewneck. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 19, 70
Austin tee. Knitscene: Su14, 30, 31, 73-74
Balas ruby raglan. Knitscene: Sp14, 40, 82-83
Bandha hoodie. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 32, 36, 41, 86-88
Banquet sweater. Knitscene: W16, 30-31, 77-78
Barachois tunic. Knitscene: Su16, 48, 81-82
Battement tee. Knitscene: Su15, 24-25, 53-55
Bay-and-gable tunic. Knitscene: W15, 13, 15, 43-44
Beatrice sweater. Knitscene: F18, 46-47, 83-84
The beauty of seamless. Knitscene special issue: F11, 34-35
Bejeweled: rich and rare were the knits she wore. Knitscene: Sp14, 36-43
Belgravia tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 19, 62-64
Benson top. Knitscene: W18, 48-49, 76-77
Berkshire dolman sweater. Knitscene special issue: F09, 8, 38-40
Bernaray pullover. Knitscene: F14, 43, 88-89
Biscotti sweater. Knitscene: W16, 38, 39, 42-43, 82-84
Bixby pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 20, 21, 43, 52
Black cherry pullover. Knitscene: W13, 38, 80-81
Block Island sweater. Knitscene: F14, 15, 16, 54-55
Bluestack sweater. Knitscene: F14, 40, 81-82
Boldly go: pair out-of-this-world knits with bright, bold colors. Knitscene: Su14, 14-19
Born to wander: knit your way in this world. Knitscene special issue: W11, 20-27
Bouyant sweater. Knitscene: Su16, 46-47, 80-81
Breton girl. Knitscene special issue: F07, 40, 82-83
Brindle pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 25, 67-68
Bristlecone pullover. Knitscene: W13, 39, 81-84
Brocade leaves pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 25, 67-68
Cactus blossom. Knitscene special issue: F07, 17, 53-54
Caldwell pullover. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 34, 81-84
Canton leaves pullover. Knitscene: W15, 12-17
Catherine pullover. Knitscene: W15, 12, 56-58
Cara cara pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 40, 80-81
Carnaby street pullover. Knitscene special issue: F09, 8, 36-38
Carnation tee. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 11, 52-54
Carolee pullover. Knitscene: F16, 26-27, 64-67
Cashmere duo. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 23, 79
Caterpillar-stitch pullover. Knitscene special issue: F09, 16, 60-62
Cecile pullover. Knitscene special issue: F09, 23, 73-74
Celadon raglan. Knitscene: W18, 50-51, 77-78
Chamei pullover. Knitscene: W15, 28, 29, 74-77
Chunky: five chunky-gauge projects to knit up super quickly for a fresh perspective. Knitscene: W18, 26-35
Claire sweater. Knitscene: F18, 20-21, 54-55
Closer look. Knitscene: Su15, 8
Coburn pullover. Knitscene: Sp15, 16, 48-50
Color work it! Bring life to your wardrobe in the dead of winter. Knitscene: W17, 30-39
Confectionary pullover. Knitscene: F13, 42, 86-88
Contemporary cables: 7 new twists on the twist. Knitscene special issue: F09, 22-25
Cormac sweater. Knitscene: F15, 31, 72
Cornish pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 14, 15, 55-56
Cotswolds sweater. Knitscene: Sp18, 46-47, 80-83
Counterfort pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 34, 35, 37, 80-81
Crosset pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 38, 72-74
Curiosities. Knitscene: W18, 16-25
Curvy top-down raglan. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 44, 50-51
Cypress raglan. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 24, 65-66
Deductions: no mystery here! Negative space in knitting. Knitscene: Sp14, 14-19
Dejlig sweater. Knitscene: W17, 22-23, 65-68
Designed to move: Andrea Rangel's design collection. Knitscene: Sp16, 12-15
Dinah pullover. Knitscene: Sp16, 37, 39, 74-75
Dirndl raglan. Knitscene special issue: F08, 29, 77-78
Don't steek me. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 20-23
Dowias tee. Knitscene: Su14, 44, 45, 85-86
East Neuk hoodie. Knitscene: F14, 15, 17, 55-59
Eastbourne sweater. Knitscene: F14, 22-23, 64-66
Eclipse top. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 12, 50-52
Eleveé pullover. Knitscene: Su15, 26, 27, 58-60
Emmanuelle sweater. Knitscene: F13, 30-31, 69-70
En pointe: whether you're down to boogie or prefer a waltz, these knits were made for dancing. Knitscene: Su15, 20-27
Enchanted: whimsical knits for a burgeoning spring. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 26-31
Equinox raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 19, 70-71
The essayist pullover. Knitscene special issue: F10, 34, 40, 41, 82-83
Ethereal: winsome knits for dreamers. Knitscene special issue: F12, 32-41
Eyelet corset pullover. Knitscene special issue: F09, 31, 87-88
Fabrication pullover. Knitscene: F13, 18-19, 58-61
Fading light: lightweight yarns blended with linen are perfect for summer knitting. Knitscene: Su14, 38-45
Fair Isle duet. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 20-21, 72, 74
Felicity sweater. Knitscene: F18, 22-23, 56-59
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Field bazaar sweater. Knitscene: Sp14, 14-15, 54-56
Fire opal tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 41, 83-84
Firmament sweater. Knitscene: F16, 54-55, 80-84
Forever knits. Knitscene special issue: F12, 22-29
Forever tweed. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 13, 58-60
Form + function. Knitscene: Sp16, 18-25
Frances sweater. Knitscene: F18, 18-19, 52-53
The freedom of the sun: simple tees & tops for summer's blaze. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 30-37
Fude tee. Knitscene: F16, 15, 62
Gambeson tunic. Knitscene: Su14, 43, 83-85
Gansey nation. Knitscene: F14, 96
Gate pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 38, 39, 74-76
Gathered mesh polo. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 21, 73-74, 96
Gemma pullover. Knitscene: W13, 17, 56-57
Geographer's sweater. Knitscene: Sp17, 20, 24-25, 57-60
Get your greenery: explore Pantone's color of the year and nature-inspired knits. Knitscene: Su17, 46-61
Go farther afield: with knits that take unusual turns. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 12-17
Going solo: single-ply yarns strut their stuff in these womanly works. Knitscene: F16, 24-37
Gold dust woman: add sparkle to your spring with these bright projects. Knitscene: Sp15, 36-45
A good yarn: beautiful yarns in stunning projects tell the best stories. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 30-35
Graphic elements. Knitscene special issue: F09, 12-19
Great Falls sweater. Knitscene: W18, 46-47, 75-76
Gypsy dolman. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 26, 75-76
Hannah Fettig: one design at a time. Knitscene special issue: F10, 8-11
Hanne sweater. Knitscene: W14, 36-37, 76-77
Haubergeon sweater. Knitscene: W14, 10, 44-46
Havasu hoodie. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 45, 86-88
Have a ball: knit lace in chunky gages for winter elegance. Knitscene: W16, 18-31
Hawkmoth pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 23, 61, 96
Heather raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38, 86-87
Heckerling pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 12-13, 53-54
Helium sweater. Knitscene: Su14, 14, 15, 16, 55-57
Hester pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 26, 68-70
Hi-Fi pullover. Knitscene: W13, 12, 13, 46-48
Hipsemantic sweater. Knitscene: W15, 26, 27, 62-68
Hitchhiker tee. Knitscene: Sp17, 46-47, 83-86
Hither pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 34, 79-82
Hollin pullover. Knitscene: Sp15, 36-37, 74-
Minnette pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 42-43, 81-83
Misty sweater. Knitscene: Sp15, 44, 84-88
Mixed media: let the yarn do the heavy lifting in these works of knitted art. Knitscene: W14, 14-21
Monaco girl. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 8, 52-54
Morehead pullover. Knitscene: W18, 22-23, 57-60
Mountain ash pullover. Knitscene: W13, 36-37, 77-78
Ms. Green. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 15, 58-60
My so-called cables. Knitscene: F13, 14-19
Narrowleaf sweater. Knitscene: W13, 33, 73-74
Natalie sweater. Knitscene: F18, 26-27, 62-63
Neck & shoulders. Knitscene: W18, 36-51
Nienna tee. Knitscene: Sp15, 42, 79-81
Nocturnal pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 32-33, 77-79, 96
Olivia sweater. Knitscene: F18, 16-17, 49-52
One by one. Knitscene: W13, 14-17
Ouray pullover. Knitscene: W18, 26-27, 64
Outerwear. Knitscene: W15, 24-30
Ouverte tee. Knitscene: Su15, 20-21, 48-49
Oxized: rust-inspired colors. Knitscene: F18, 34-47
Palouse top. Knitscene: Sp18, 42-43, 77-78
Panels: stripes, intarsia, and modular knitting create six uniquely color-blocked projects. Knitscene: Su18, 8-21
Papeline pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 14, 15, 58-59
Pebble hoodie. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 40, 88-90
Peggy sweater. Knitscene: Sp16, 45, 92
Piccadil pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 8, 9, 49-50
Pinstripe pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 13, 51-53
Plaza del sol: take your knitting out in the sun. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 38-45
Pluie pullover. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 30, 31, 80-82
Plum Island pullover. Knitscene: F14, 18-19, 21, 61-63
Poolside: ten knits for stylish backyard enjoyment and relaxation this summer. Knitscene: Su18, 28-49
Praline pullover. Knitscene: F13, 42, 43, 88-89
Pretty sweet reversed: reverse stockinette stitch creates a field of stitch possibilities. Knitscene: F13, 40-43
Pretty tough: soft knits for strong stitches. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 36-43
Primary values: black, white, and gray knits provide backdrops for pops of bright color. Knitscene: Sp14, 24-29
Prismatic pullover. Knitscene: Sp15, 30, 33, 66-68
Prudence pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 27, 71-72
Queen City: eclectic outerwear for the urban life. Knitscene special issue: F11, 24-33
Queen street sweater. Knitscene: W15, 12, 18-22, 41-43
Quinn sweater. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 18, 59-60
Radon pullover. Knitscene: Su14, 19, 62-64
Raggs & marls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38-41
Rainbow yoke. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 12, 56-58
Rau sweater. Knitscene: Su17, 58-59, 84-88
Rayonnant pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 17, 62-63
Rebecca sweater. Knitscene: W14, 40-41, 81-82
Red rings pullover. Knitscene special issue: F08, 38, 87-88
Regal knits. Knitscene: F13, 22-25
Revelry sweater. Knitscene: W16, 7, 8, 28, 29, 74-77
Rietveld sweater. Knitscene: Sp14, 29, 72-75
Rizzed raglan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 21, 58-60
Road to golden. Knitscene special issue: F07, 23, 66-71
Rockfall sweater. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 32, 75-77
Roxborough dolman. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 18-19, 62-63
Sackets Harbor pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 23, 70
Sandra sweater. Knitscene special issue: F12, 24, 64-65
Savannah pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 48-49, 84-85
Seabrook sweater. Knitscene: W18, 36-39, 70
Seaweed sweater. Knitscene special issue: F07, 42, 86-88
Seberg sweater. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 12, 53-54
Selfishly striped. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 14-19
Shimla sweater. Knitscene: W18, 42-43, 72-73
Shirtwaist pullover. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 12-13, 60-62
Sissone tee. Knitscene: Su15, 26, 56
Siula Grande sweater. Knitscene: Sp16, 12, 47-49
Six Mandolin Lane. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 22-31
Sixteen-point tee. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 10, 50
Slide pullover. Knitscene: Su18, 8-11, 50-51
Slopes pullover. Knitscene: W16, 16-17, 55-56
Snow day. Knitscene: W16, 38-49
Snowfall sweater. Knitscene: W15, 29, 78-80
Solveig yoke. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 18, 23, 66-67
Soundwaves hoodie. Knitscene special issue: F06, 18, 57-60
Springtime layers: be prepared for unpredictable weather. Knitscene: Sp18, 38-49
Steampunk pullover. Knitscene: F14, 11-13, 48-50
Stitches and supernovae: the spacey world of Hilary Smith Callis. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-13
Stoxa tank. Knitscene: Su14, 24-25, 66-67
String theory: Connie Chang Chinchio. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6-9
Style icon: six designs inspired by a few of our favorite fashion icons. Knitscene: F15, 46-55
Sumi sweater. Knitscene: F16, 16-17, 58-60
Summer cottage: luxe layers for travel, retreat, and leisure. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 16-23
Summer ties. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20-25
Suncadia sweater. Knitscene: W18, 44-45, 73-74
A sweater & jeans. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 12-19
Tereza pullover. Knitscene special issue: W11, 26-27, 86-88
Thyri pullover. Knitscene: W14, 34-35, 74-75
Tisbury pullover. Knitscene: Su15, 28-29, 62-63
Tongshan sweater. Knitscene: W14, 15, 55-56
Totally RAD knits of the '90s: "tubular" is more than just a cast-on! Knitscene: Sp18, 10-11
Toulouse pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 13, 52-53
Troposphere sweater. Knitscene: F16, 46, 78-79
Tudor henley. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 8, 9, 52-57
Unexpected cables. Knitscene: F18, 14-29
Van Doesburg pullover. Knitscene: Sp14, 24-25, 30-34, 66-68
Venus. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 12, 52-53
Vergennes pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 14, 15, 58-59
Verona top. Knitscene: Sp18, 16-17, 56-57
VeVe tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20, 54-56
Vinter stickning. Knitscene: W14, 34-43
Welcome to our garden party. Knitscene: Sp16, 36-45
Wild desert: lightweight projects for spring's free spirits. Knitscene: Sp17, 42-55
Wilmington pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 14-15, 54-56
With a twist: simple knits with unique structure. Knitscene: Su15, 28-31
The woods are lovely, dark and deep. Knitscene: W13, 30-41
Writer's top. Knitscene: Sp17, 7, 8, 28-29, 65-66
Xylem pullover. Knitscene special issue: F10, 14, 32, 56-58
You can knit that: foolproof instructions for fabulous sweaters. Knitscene: F16, 10
Zipped. Knitscene special issue: F12, 20-21

Purl Soho (blog)
Flax & twine. Knitscene: Sp17, 96
A friend to knit with. Knitscene: F16, 96

purl stitch
Knit on rs, purl on ws: stockinette stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 37
Mix it up: knit and purl combinations. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 51
P2tog decrease. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 79
Two-color long-tail cast-on (knit and purl). Knitscene: 2014, 81

purl stitch channels
Cobblestone throw. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 32-33, 98

purses. See bags and purses

Q
quilted cross stitch
Rhodesian and polar morn pillows. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 30, 31, 96-98
quilting
Making mathematics with needlework: ten papers and ten projects. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

Quince & Co.
Bristol Ivy's uncommon patch. Knitscene: Sp15, 14-17

R
rabbits (angora)
A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10
raccoon motifs
racerback shaping
Eternalism vest. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 12-13, 54-56
Flying buttress tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 45, 85-86
Hannah's racerback tank. Knitscene: Su17, 36-37, 72-74
Panthera vest. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 43, 83-84
Sunspot tank. Knitscene: Su14, 39, 41, 79-80

Raedwulf, Nat
Wolf & Faun Kints. Knitscene: W17, 96

rag yarns
Heartigan cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 41, 89-90
Overdyed ragg scarf. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 39, 87
Raggs & marls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38-41

raglan
Afion cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 34, 72-73
All spice cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 20-21, 64-68
Alongé tee. Knitscene: Su15, 8, 22, 49-51
Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23
Balas ruby raglan. Knitscene: Sp14, 40, 82-83
Ballyshannon cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 42, 83-86
The beauty of seamless. Knitscene special issue: F11, 36-38
Biscotti sweater. Knitscene: W16, 38, 39, 42-43, 82-84
Blowout cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 43, 84-85
Breezeway cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 40, 80-81
Carrollton top. Knitscene: Sp18, 18-19, 58-59
Closer look. Knitscene: Sp15, 12
Closer look. Knitscene: Su15, 8
Cotswolds sweater. Knitscene: Sp18, 46-47, 80-83
Custom raglan sleeves. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 32-36
Cypress raglan. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 24, 65-66
Dapple bolero. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 35, 77-78
Dorflinger tee. Knitscene special issue: F10, 28, 69-70
Edelweiss cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 42-43, 83-85
Emmanuelle sweater. Knitscene: F13, 28, 69-70
Equinox raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 19, 70-71
Farmstead cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 40, 41, 78-81
Field bazaar sweater. Knitscene: Sp14, 14-15, 54-56
Fleet cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 12-13, 52-54
Gathered mesh polo. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 21, 73-74, 96
Gemma pullover. Knitscene: W13, 17, 56-57
Great Falls sweater. Knitscene: W18, 46-47, 75-76
Hannah Fettig: one design at a time. Knitscene special issue: F10, 8-11
Hanne sweater. Knitscene: W14, 36-37, 76-77
Heather raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38, 86-87
Heckerling pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 12-13, 53-54
Humboldt raglan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 39, 81-83
Jenica pullover. Knitscene special issue: W11, 20-21, 78-80
Kennedy sweater. Knitscene special issue: F12, 22-23, 61-63
Kolmården jacket. Knitscene: W14, 21, 60-64
Lettuce raglan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 9, 50, 96
Lodi cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 22, 69-70
Malaga pullover. Knitscene: W14, 21, 64-66
Manchester pullover. Knitscene: Su14, 30, 31, 76-77
Michaela tee. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 41, 81-83
Mountain ash pullover. Knitscene: W13, 36-37, 77-78
Narrowleaf sweater. Knitscene: W13, 33, 73-74
Nienna tee. Knitscene: Sp15, 42, 79-81
Penny candy cardigan. Knitscene: F13, 40, 82-83
Petaluma tee. Knitscene: Su14, 10, 12, 46-47
Rayonnant pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 17, 62-63
Sackets Harbor pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 23, 70
Savannah pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 48-49, 84-85
Sigma tee. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 30, 72-73
Siula Grande sweater. Knitscene: SP16, 12, 47-49
Six armholes and how to make them work for your body. Knitscene: W18, 10-14
Surf stripes raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 40, 87-89
Thinleaf jacket. Knitscene: W13, 40-41, 88-90
Toulouse pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 13, 52-53
Tumbledown cardigan. Knitscene: Sp15, 12,14, 46-47

raindrop motifs
Impression vest. Knitscene: F13, 16-17, 53-55

raindrops stitch
Adeline camisole. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 24, 62-64

Rane, Kari-Helene
Wiltshire headband. Knitscene: W18, 30-31, 66
Wiltshire vest. Knitscene: W18, 28-29, 65

Rangel, Andrea
Back road scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 30-31, 38-40, 89
Calico shawl. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 34, 35, 74-76
Chachani hat. Knitscene: Sp16, 15, 53
Designed to move: Andrea Rangel's design collection. Knitscene: SP16, 12-15
Flying buttress tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 45, 85-86
Mismi shawl. Knitscene: Sp16, 14, 50-52
Salcantay cowl. Knitscene: Sp16, 13, 49
Siula Grande sweater. Knitscene: SP16, 12, 47-49
Travel place inspiration. Knitscene: F13, 20-22
Work a three-round crochet edging. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 38-40

Rao, Ashley
Biarritz cloche. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 18, 57, 96
Forester hat. Knitscene: F13, 14-15, 18-21, 52-56
Learn to knitweave. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 66-68
The limit does not exist: create a seamless edge with three tubular cast-ons. Knitscene: F13, 18-21
Sheila cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 35, 68-69
Tara jacket. Knitscene: W13, 16, 52-56

raveling dropped stitches
Just drop it! Incorporating dropped stitches in your knitting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 76-78

Ravelry.com
Hannah Fettig: one design at a time. Knitscene special issue: F10, 8-11
Mobile knitting. Knitscene special issue: W12, 8
Stitching and STEM: resources for both halves of your brain. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

Ravulous app
Mobile knitting. Knitscene special issue: W12, 8

Raylor, Rita
Heirloom knitting skills: a stitch in time. Knitscene: F14, 8

Read, Sarah L.
Stitch and seed: summer's bounties. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 8-11

recipes
Stitch and seed: summer’s bounties. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 8-11

recycled yarns. See yarns, recycled

Regis, Ann
Flower afghan. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 32, 88. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

Reichel, Odessa
Lightning kerchief. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 55, 108
Sandra sweater. Knitscene special issue: F12, 24, 64-65

Reid, Gordon Reid Margaret
Gansy nation. Knitscene: F14, 96

Reinbach, Laura
Barton cowl. Knitscene: F16, 28-29, 75-76
Blake shawl. Knitscene: F17, 44-45, 88-90
Bridges scarf. Knitscene: W17, 52-53, 90-92
Ironwood shawl. Knitscene: Sp17, 36, 48-49, 86
Spearmint shawl. Knitscene: Su17, 54-55, 82-83
Vinter poncho. Knitscene: W17, 14-15, 58-60

repairing knitting
Color and cover your knits with duplicate stitch. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 34-36, 38

repetitions in patterns
And again: on repeats. Knitscene: W16, 6-8
Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

Resources (department)
Enter Craftsy. Knitscene special issue: F12, 8
Knit individual: new book from Wendy Bernard teaches skills one accessory at a time. Knitscene
Accessories special issue: 2012, 10
Mobile knitting. Knitscene special issue: W12, 8

retreats. See knitting camps and retreats

retro designs
Beulah cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 13, 54-57
Hester pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 26, 68-70
Knits of tomorrow: toys and accessories for your retro-future needs. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12

Retrospective (department)
Ten years of Knitscene. Knitscene: F15, 42-44

retting flax
Grow your own yarn. Knitscene: Su14, 32-36

reverse stockinette stitch
Confectionary pullover. Knitscene: F13, 42, 86-88
Grafting in pattern. Knitscene: F18, 70
The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34
Mie pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 36, 37, 82-83
Penny candy cardigan. Knitscene: F13, 40, 82-83
Praline pullover. Knitscene: F13, 42, 43, 88-89
Pretty sweet reversed: reverse stockinette stitch creates a field of stitch possibilities. Knitscene: F13, 40-43

reverse tuck stitch
Scroll slouch. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 22-23, 57

reversible checkerboard stitch
Toadstool slouch. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 44, 84-85

reversible designs
Chokeherry scarf. Knitscene: W13, 40, 84-88
Empire Bluff cowl. Knitscene: W18, 18, 19, 54-56
Enkel cowl. Knitscene: W17, 12-13, 57-58
Maryse cowl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 34, 68-
Sugar grove shawl. Knitscene: Sp14, 11, 13, 45-47
Willow winds hat. Knitscene: W18, 24-25, 61-62

reversible garments

Reykjavik, Iceland
Going Reykjavik. Knitscene special issue: W12, 96
A small world: the knitterati gather in Iceland. Knitscene special issue: W12, 26-28

Rhea, Karen

rib stitch
Arnodda socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 76, 128
Berneray pullover. Knitscene: F14, 43, 88-89
Broome turtleneck vest. Knitscene: Sp18, 22-23, 61-62
Deer Island pullover. Knitscene: F14, 14-15, 52-53
Eleanor mittens. Knitscene: F18, 40, 77-78
Frances cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 29, 75-76
Lightning shrug. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 31, 71-72
Lucy sweater. Knitscene: F18, 28-29, 64-65
Merida pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 42, 83-84
Ornate greaves legwarmers. Knitscene: W14, 12, 49
Plum Island pullover. Knitscene: F14, 18-19, 21, 61-63
Ripple tank. Knitscene: Su18, 29-31, 62
Sea legs scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 45, 100-105
Seafoam tam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 17, 50-51
Solitude jacket. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 14, 60-61
Wilmington pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 14-15, 54-56

ribbing
Axiomatic mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36, 74-75
Bay-and-gable tunic. Knitscene: W15, 13, 15, 43-44
Blackberry jam socks. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22, 66
Boscombe socks. Knitscene: Sp14, 16, 58-59
Brit lit vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 38, 39, 77-81
Chachani hat. Knitscene: Sp16, 15, 53
The essayist pullover. Knitscene special issue: F10, 34, 40, 41, 82-83
Gambel shawl. Knitscene: W13, 32, 72-73
Gemma pullover. Knitscene: W13, 17, 56-57
Geraldine cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 31, 63-65
Hi-Fi pullover. Knitscene: W13, 12, 13, 46-48
Hipsemantic sweater. Knitscene: W15, 26, 27, 62-68
I'm just a geek for ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36-41
Irregular rib scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 50, 56
Krypton hat. Knitscene: Su14, 17, 58
Lady Lindy headband. Knitscene: 2014, 16-17, 70-71
Lapis yoke. Knitscene special issue: F10, 10, 50-51, 96
Linum tee. Knitscene: Su14, 45, 88-89
Maduri sweater. Knitscene: F15, 46, 48, 78-79
The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34
Melrose tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 42, 43, 85-86
Mitered & manipulated: corners in knitwear design. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 24-28
One by one. Knitscene: W13, 14-17
Pop quiz mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30, 40, 82
Quantoid hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 39, 81, 96
Ribby toque. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 32, 80-81
Rizzed raglan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 21, 58-60
Siula Grande sweater. Knitscene: SP16, 12, 47-49
Stereo mittens. Knitscene: W13, 11, 12,43
Tara jacket. Knitscene: W13, 16, 52-56
Who me? cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36, 37, 75-77
Xenon mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 14, 32, 56-58
Zelda cloche. Knitscene special issue: W11, 18, 56-57

**ribbing cast-ons**
The limit does not exist: create a seamless edge with three tubular cast-ons. Knitscene: F13, 18-21

**ribbons**
French Creek skirt. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 20, 64-65
Picot cloche. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24, 30, 31, 77

**ribbon yarn**
Annie tank. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 19, 60-61
New yarns for 2012. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 6

**Richardson, Roxanne**

**Richmond, Jane**
Within: knitting patterns to warm the soul. Knitscene: F18, 6-7

**Rick Rack stitch**
Narrowleaf sweater. Knitscene: W13, 33, 73-74

**Riggs, Sharon**
6 tools for your in-the-round knit needs. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 5
8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9
Style spotting with stylist Sharon Riggs. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 96

**right twist stitch**
Farmstead cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 40, 41, 78-81

**right-leaning cable stitch**

**right-leaning decreases**
Slanting stitches: the ins and outs of decreasing. Knitscene: Su16, 36-40

**right-side rows**
Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

**Ringelman, Emily**
Amelia hat. Knitscene: F16, 35, 68-69
Crossover tank. Knitscene: Su17, 15, 18-19, 64-65
Dejlig sweater. Knitscene: W17, 22-23, 65-68
Ingrid vest. Knitscene: F18, 38-39, 76-77
Jammer shorts. Knitscene: Su17, 22-23, 66, 68-60
Kostbar cowl. Knitscene: W17, 18-19, 64
Ouverte tee. Knitscene: Su15, 20-21, 48-49

**Ringwald, Molly**
Molly Ringwald. Knitscene special issue: F06, 31, 77-78

**Rintala, Laura**
Stitch and seed: summer's bounties. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 8-11

**ripple tools**
Grow your own yarn. Knitscene: Su14, 32-36

**Risom, Sven**
From Block Island to Swans Island: yarns of coastal New England. Knitscene special issue: W12, 14-16

**Ritter, Krysten**
Knitting with a superhero. Knitscene: F17, 6-7

**Roach, Kristin**
Blue filigree hat. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 21, 72-73
Counting rows within a cable. Knitscene special issue: F09, 20-21

**Rodgers, Esther**
A different spin: art yarns. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 10-11

**Rogers, Jeff**

**Rogers, Joann**
Hanne sweater. Knitscene: W14, 36-37, 76-77
Rogers, Katya

Roll in the Hague (business)
Going Reykjavik. Knitscene special issue: W12, 96

roman stripe stitch
Roam cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 61, 114

Ronni Woods (business)
Canadian comfort. Knitscene: W15, 12-17

Ronnevik, Gretchen
Camille cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 30-31, 62-63
Lida top. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 33, 70-71

roositud inlay technique
Knitweave vs. roositud. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 68
Roositud inlay. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 120

rope cable stitch
Heliotrope hat. Knitscene: W13, 24, 65-68
Wild plum shawlette. Knitscene: W13, 34, 75-76

rope cables
Kinross tank. Knitscene: Su14, 26, 27, 69-71

rope motifs
Correlation cardigan. Knitscene: F13, 17, 56-58
Fabrication pullover. Knitscene: F13, 18-19, 58-61

Rose, Cirilia
Colorful language. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 10
Finding flapper style: the cloche. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96
Going Dutch: a knitter in Amsterdam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96
Going Reykjavik. Knitscene special issue: W12, 96
Matryoshka stole. Knitscene special issue: F08, 36, 84
The new knitting circle. Knitscene: F13, 8
One cool knitter: Cirilia Rose. Knitscene special issue: F08, 18
A small world: the knitterati gather in Iceland. Knitscene special issue: W12, 26-28
Sub rosa hat. Knitscene special issue: F09, 28, 84-85
Travel place inspiration. Knitscene: F13, 20-22

rosebud lace
Tereza pullover. Knitscene special issue: W11, 26-27, 86-88

rosette stitch
Vine Street tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 38-39, 80-81

Rothberg, Sarah
The dos and don'ts of knitting on an airplane. Knitscene: Sp18, 88
roving. See wool, carded
row counters
8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9
Cool products to enhance your accessories projects now. Knitscene: 2014, 6-8
row gauge
Measure your gauge the right way. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 36-37
Pattern play. Knitscene: W15, 8
rows per inch
Measure your gauge the right way. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 36-37
So you want your garment to fit? Knitscene: F17, 8-10

Royer, Karly
Stacking scarf. Knitscene: Su18, 8, 14-15, 54-55
Rozengracht (business)
Going Dutch: a knitter in Amsterdam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96
ruanas
Heliconia wrap. Knitscene: Su16, 30-31, 72-74

ruching
Breezeway cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 43, 84-85
Clandestine socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 69, 124
Quinn sweater. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 18, 59-60
Sundance Square pencil skirt. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 12, 49-50

ruffles
Avesta shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 56-57, 111
Blume hat and gloves. Knitscene special issue: F10, 18, 62-65
Emmylou shawl. Knitscene: F13, 12, 13, 49-50
Flanders scarf. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 28-30, 46, 66
Gypsy petticoat. Knitscene special issue: F12, 36-37, 83-84
Jenica pullover. Knitscene special issue: W11, 20-21, 78-80
Mackinac tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 36-37, 76-78
Mariposa mitts. Knitscene special issue: F11, 22, 23, 60
Matty wrap. Knitscene: Su15, 33, 72-73
Nixie shawl. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 27, 70-71
Noctilucent shawl. Knitscene: F16, 48-49, 86-90
Preternatural hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 73, 125-126
Preternatural mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 72-73, 124
Purpureus shawl. Knitscene: W13, 23, 65
Roslyn tank. Knitscene: Su15, 35, 77-79
Rosulate tank. Knitscene: Su16, 20-21, 62-64
Sackets Harbor pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 23, 70
Southmoor hat. Knitscene special issue: F11, 30, 71-72
Sundial tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 31, 67-68
Tuxedo bag. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 24, 68-72
Vaudeville shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 80, 134-135
Zelda tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 21, 54-55

Ruhe, Stella
Dutch traditional ganseys: sweaters from 40 villages. Knitscene: F14, 8

rulers
Oh, neon! Brighten up your knitting kit. Knitscene: Su14, 4

Rush, Hélène
Rugby pocket scarf. Knitscene special issue: F09, 28, 82-83

Ryan, Katy
Ladybug. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 30, 75-77

Ryd-Dups, Biggan
Rebecca sweater. Knitscene: W14, 40-41, 81-82

S
saddle shoulders
Haubergeon sweater. Knitscene: W14, 10, 44-46
Hitchhiker tee. Knitscene: Sp17, 46-47, 83-86
Piccadill pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 8, 9, 49-50
Snowfall sweater. Knitscene: W15, 29, 78-80

sailor tops
Rayleigh tee. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 36, 37, 78-82

Sallas-Brookwell, Sophia
Cinch headband. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 26, 74

Samsoe, Lene Holme
Julia stockings. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 64-67
Perfectly feminine knits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 64-67

San Cristóbal de las Casas, Mexico

San Francisco, CA
Urban knit collection: 18 city-inspired knitting patterns for the modern wardrobe. Knitscene: W16, 10

Sanon, Vera
Balas ruby raglan. Knitscene: Sp14, 40, 82-83
Bower cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 28, 65-67

Santo, Nichole Miyuki
By hand: the art of modern lettering. Knitscene: W18, 6-7

Santos, Geraldine
A different spin: art yarns. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 10-11

SAORI program
Skeins & robots: the world of Maker Faire. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-12

Sarnoff, Allison
Drawing from a knitter's life: knit comics. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 10
The knit princess. Knitscene special issue: F10, 5

Satin angora
A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10

Saterlund, Andi
Eskimimi Makes. Knitscene: W13, 96
Matildeskår.no. Knitscene: W14, 96

Sawtooth edgings
Chandra shawl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 33, 65-66

Scales (weight)
DIY dyeing. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 4

Scallop stitch
Rhodesian and polar morn pillows. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 30, 31, 96-98

Scalloped edges
Seven ways to knit a leaf. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 22-24
Work a three-round crochet edging. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 38-40

Scalzo, Kate

Scandinavian-influenced designs
Hygge style. Knitscene: W17, 8-23
Kelda socks. Knitscene: W14, 36, 75-76
The meaning of hygge. Knitscene: W17, 6-7
Winter stickning. Knitscene: W14, 34-43

Scanlon, Leslie
Alpaca gloves. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 15, 66, 68
Tweed jacket. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 14, 64. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

Scarab motifs

Scarfes
See also shawls.
Accessories. Knitscene: W15, 32-37
Amherst kerchief. Knitscene special issue: F12, 28, 74
Ariadne scarf. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 28, 77
Art Noveau: newbie designer Amy Christoffers brings fine art to the craft of knitting. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 12-15
At winter's edge: 5 projects to carry you through to spring. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 12-17
Back road scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 30-31, 38-40, 89
Bessin scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 21, 66-68
Big ivy scarf. Knitscene special issue: F08, 26-27, 76
Big lacy scarf. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 25, 81
Big thompson scarf. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 17, 68
A bit knit & a bit crochet. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 20-21
Bonn vest. Knitscene: Sp18, 40-41, 74-76
Bridges scarf. Knitscene: W17, 52-53, 90-92
Brioche building blocks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 16-21
Buffalo checks scarf. Knitscene: W15, 32, 83
Canyon flowers scarf. Knitscene special issue: F07, 22, 64
Capillary scarf. Knitscene: Su16, 18-19, 61-62
Cara scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 40, 102-103
Cashmere duo. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 23, 79
Checkers scarf. Knitscene: W17, 46, 48-49, 86
Chevron head scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 38-41
Chicago scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 74, 75, 126-127
Cheokecherry scarf. Knitscene: W13, 40, 84-88
Color block party: ombré yarns lend their bold colors to simple knits. Knitscene: F13, 24-25
Commelina scarf. Knitscene: Su16, 26-27, 68
Considering chunky. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 38-41
Contemporary cables: 7 new twists on the twist. Knitscene special issue: F09, 22-25
Curiosities. Knitscene: W18, 16-25
Dagger lace scarf. Knitscene special issue: F09, 17, 64
Deductions: no mystery here! Negative space in knitting. Knitscene: Sp14, 14-19
Drunken path scarf kit. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 13
Embassy scarf. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 44, 45, 86-87
Enchanted: whimsical knits for a burgeoning spring. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 26-31
Fall season: knit: all the kids are doing it. Knitscene special issue: F09, 26-29
Feels like love scarf. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 40, 88
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Flanders scarf. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 28-30, 46, 66
Forever knits. Knitscene special issue: F12, 22-29
Fortunate fisherman. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-45
Gifty: Celebrate the people in your life with thoughtful handknit accessories. Knitscene: W17, 46-55
Going solo: single-ply yarns strut their stuff in these womanly works. Knitscene: F16, 24-37
Graphic elements. Knitscene special issue: F09, 12-19
Highway 14: knits for the open road. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 28-37
Hoptree scarf. Knitscene: W13, 35, 76
In full bloom: Heather Zoppetti's design collection. Knitscene: Su16, 16-21
Ipomoea scarf. Knitscene: Su16, 32-33, 74
Irregular rib scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 50, 56
Knit unit. Modular knitting + stripes + fun stitches. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 42-51
Knitting for goodness sake. Knitscene: W13, 10-13
Lady's duet. Knitscene special issue: F08, 10, 58-60
Larimer scarf. Knitscene: F14, 30, 72
LBD (little black dress): add a little knitting to any occasion. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 36-47
Lilka scarf. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 41, 86-87
Little triangle scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 63, 69
Lokken kerchief. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 30-31, 94-95
Longwood scarf. Knitscene: W18, 24-25, 62-63
Lory shawl. Knitscene: F14, 28-29, 32-34, 70-71
Made mosaic. Knitscene: W14, 26-29
Mountainside scarves: wrap up in style on chilly autumn mornings. Knitscene: F14, 28-31
Mumzy scarf. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 21, 73
Neck warmer. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 15, 66
Neon mosaic scarf. Knitscene: W14, 27, 69
O’Connor cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 32, 73
Oddity scarf. Knitscene: F15, 52, 84-86
Offset lace tunic. Knitscene special issue: F09, 15, 56-58
Orchid wrap. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 17, 68
Overdyed ragg scarf. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 39, 87
Pale skies cowl. Knitscene special issue: F09, 25, 77-78
Panels: stripes, intarsia, and modular knitting create six uniquely color-blocked projects. Knitscene: Su18, 8-21
Phiaro scarf. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 13, 64-65
Pom-pom scarf. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 49, 105
Pretty tough: soft knits for strong stitches. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 36-43
Putney shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 22-23, 85
Raggs & marls. Knitscene Accessories special issue: W09/Sp10, 38-41
Rapunzel scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 41, 48
Remy reversible scarf. Knitscene special issue: F09, 25, 78
Roslyn Farm scarf. Knitscene: F14, 30, 73-74
Ruby’s scarf. Knitscene: F16, 29, 71
Rugby pocket scarf. Knitscene special issue: F09, 28, 82-83
Scarfligan. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 39, 44-46
Scarves, shrugs & shawls: 22 knitted designs with their special techniques. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 12
Sea legs scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 45, 100-105
Shelburne scarf. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 14, 15, 57-58
Sign of four scarf. Knitscene: Sp14, 15, 56-57
Small is beautiful. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 22-23
Soldier Canyon scarf. Knitscene: F14, 31, 74
Stacking scarf. Knitscene: Su18, 8, 14-15, 54-55
Stout scarf. Knitscene: F14, 29, 71-72
Striped scarf. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 43, 93
Stripy scarf. Knitscene special issue: F07, 45, 90
Stripy scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 85, 91
Style icon: six designs inspired by a few of our favorite fashion icons. Knitscene: F15, 46-55
Teardrop scarves. Knitscene special issue: F07, 30, 74-75
Tesselating leaves scarf. Knitscene: W14, 28-29, 72
Traffic patterns. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 24-31
Tropical heatwave: hot knots for cool looks. Knitscene: Su16, 24-35
Tweed scarflet. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 27, 32
Twisted bridges hat and scarf. Knitscene special issue: F08, 15, 68
Typha scarf. Knitscene special issue: F10, 17, 60-62
Vista scarf. Knitscene: F14, 28, 70
Weird & wonderful. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 72-83
The woods are lovely, dark and deep. Knitscene: W13, 30-41
Zed scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 44-45, 100-101
Ziggurat scarf. Knitscene: F13, 24-25, 64

Scene, The (department)
E = m1 squared: knitters at the intersection of craft and science. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-27
Grow your own yarn. Knitscene: Su14, 32-36
Inspired by nature. Knitscene: W13, 26-28
Into the fold: a primer on welts. Knitscene: F14, 32-34
Knitting and the cinema: recreating Downton. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 80-84
Knitting in Scotland: one knitter's adventures. Knitscene: F14, 24-26
The magic of video: Allyson Dykhuizen: "simple designs, unusual techniques, special pieces".
   Knitscene: Su15, 16-18
Skeins & robots: the world of Maker Faire. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-12
Warm weather knits. Knitscene: Sp15, 24-26
Western Mass knitting scene. Knitscene: Sp14, 20-22
Schabes, Theresa
Scheuzger, Amanda
   Francisca hat. Knitscene special issue: W11, 14, 52-53
   Mauveine henley. Knitscene: W13, 22, 60-62
   Straight up with a twisted stitch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 46-48
   Wild plum shawlette. Knitscene: W13, 34, 75-76
Schiela, Lou
   Ahlstrom bodice. Knitscene special issue: F08, 7, 46-50
   Hermia blouse. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 28, 76-77
Schlueter, Erica
   Bearly there cap. Knitscene: W17, 38-39, 82-84
   Bernhardt cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 42-43, 84-86
   Director's vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 20, 22-23, 56-57
   Lindon sweater. Knitscene: Sp15, 40-41, 77-78
   Monadnock tank. Knitscene: Sp16, 21, 60-61
   Ruby's scarf. Knitscene: F16, 29, 71
   Seeds cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 16-17, 58-60
Schmidt, Faith
   Cobblestone throw. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 32-33, 98
Schmidt, Mona
   Ten years of Knitscene. Knitscene: F15, 42-44
   Tweedy vest. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 11, 60. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Schmidt, Sara
   Geraldine cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 31, 63-65
Schreier, Iris
   One + one hats: 30 projects from just two skeins. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
science, crochet and
   Crocheting adventures with hyperbolic planes. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
   Making mathematics with needlework: ten papers and ten projects. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
science, knitting and
   E = m1 squared: knitters at the intersection of craft and science. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-27
   Making mathematics with needlework: ten papers and ten projects. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
   Stitches and supernovae: the spacey world of Hilary Smith Callis. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-13
   Stitching and STEM: resources for both halves of your brain. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
scissors
   Cool products to enhance your accessories projects now. Knitscene: 2014, 6-8
scooped backs
   Beverly tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 43, 86-88
Scotland
   Knitting in Scotland: one knitter's adventures. Knitscene: F14, 24-26
Scottish knits. Knitscene: W13, 8
Travel place inspiration. Knitscene: F13, 20-22

sculpture
Acme baby bottle. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 32, 77-78

scutching knives
Grow your own yarn. Knitscene: Su14, 32-36

Seacell
Dagger lace scarf. Knitscene special issue: F09, 17, 64

Seale, Sarah
Drawing from a knitter's life: knit comics. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 10

seamed stockings
Knitting hot accessories: Kim Strang of Im Strang. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 14-16

seamless construction
Abbey pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 34, 36, 78-80
Allotrope pullover. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 13, 58-60
Anil cardigan. Knitscene: Su16, 51, 86-88
The art of seamless knitting. Knitscene: Sp15, 8
Beatriz dress. Knitscene special issue: W11, 12, 50-51
The beauty of seamless. Knitscene special issue: F11, 34-35
The beauty of seamless. Knitscene special issue: F11, 36-38
Berneray pullover. Knitscene: F14, 43, 88-89
Book talk. Knitscene: Sp15, 8
Caldwell pullover. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 34, 75-76
Canted pullover. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 12, 56-58
Counterfort pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 34, 35, 37, 80-81
Finish-free knits: no-sew garments in classic styles. Knitscene: Sp15, 8
Friday slippers. Knitscene special issue: W12, 24, 57-58
Helleborus yoke. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 16, 66-68
Lene vest. Knitscene: W14, 40, 80-81
Lucy hat. Knitscene special issue: W12, 25, 60
No-sew knits: 20 flattering, finish-free garments. Knitscene: Sp15, 8
Orne cardigan. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 20-21, 64-65
Sheila cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 35, 68-69
Steampunk pullover. Knitscene: F14, 11-13, 48-50

seams
Backstitch seam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 44
Circular grafting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 119
Finishing those pockets and gaining the confidence to finish anything. Knitscene: W15, 18-22
Grafting in stockinette stitch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 118
Grafting top-to-bottom (live stitches to a provisional cast-on). Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 51
Invisible horizontal seam. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 48
Invisible vertical seam (mattress stitch). Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 56; Knitscene special issue F06, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Knitscene special issue F07, 47; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 47; Sp08, 121; Knitscene special issue F08, 41; Knitscene special issue Su11, 49; Knitscene special issue Su11, 49; Knitscene special issue W11, 47
Kitchener stitch. Knitscene special issue: F06, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 47; Knitscene special issue F07, 47; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 41; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Knitscene special issue Su11, 49; Knitscene special issue F11, 49; Knitscene special issue W11, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 49; Knitscene special issue Su12, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 45; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85
Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15
Seaming a sweater. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 20-23
Setting a sleeve into an armhole. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 76
Whipstitch. Knitscene special issue: F06, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Knitscene special issue F07, 48; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Knitscene special issue Su11, 52; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 84; Knitscene special issue F12, 18; Knitscene special issue F12, 44; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 46; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 86

Searl, Erin Mae
Verona top. Knitscene: Sp18, 16-17, 56-57

Seberg, Jean
Seberg sweater. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 12, 53-54

seed stitch
Amazonite tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 39, 80-81
Battement tee. Knitscene: Su15, 24-25, 53-55
Bixby pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 20, 21, 43, 52
Blake shawl. Knitscene: F17, 44-45, 88-90
Blazing leaves mitts. Knitscene Accessories: 2018, Gallery 44-47, Collection 24-26
Brindle pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 25, 67-68
Cara cara pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 40, 80-81
Couturier jacket. Knitscene: F15, 50-51, 80-84
Dapple bolero. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 35, 77-78
East Neuk hoodie. Knitscene: F14, 15, 17, 56-59
Eleanor mittens. Knitscene: F18, 40, 77-78
Firmament sweater. Knitscene: F16, 54-55, 80-84
Fleet cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 12-13, 52-54
Gala tunic. Knitscene: W16, 18-19, 58
High Street ascot. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 44, 105-106
Ingrid vest. Knitscene: F18, 38-39, 76-77
Kricka top. Knitscene: Su17, 50-51, 78-79
Miercoles tam. Knitscene special issue: W11, 30, 62
Prismatic pullover. Knitscene: Sp15, 30, 33, 66-68
Reservoir mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 73, 129-130
Snowdrift shrug. Knitscene special issue: W12, 32, 64-65
Southmoor hat. Knitscene special issue: F11, 30, 71-72
Splash cowl. Knitscene Accessories: 2018, Gallery 8-11, Collection 3-4
Visby seeded chevron socks. Knitscene: Sp16, 32-34
Vista scarf. Knitscene: F14, 28, 70
Wilderness cardigan. Knitscene: Sp17, 50-51, 88-90

seeded rib stitch
Deer Island pullover. Knitscene: F14, 14-15, 52-53
Plum Island pullover. Knitscene: F14, 18-19, 21, 61-63

Seiffert, Jennifer E.
Fearless knitting. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 20

self-striping yarns
Arc-en-ciel pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 35, 72-74
Beyond variegated: a guide to multicolor yarns. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 20-21

Sennott, Bonnie
Chili pepper cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 28-29, 78-81
Stagger cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 82, 83, 136

sequins

Servant, Natalie

Setesdal knitting
Setesdal love hat. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 23, 67-68
SexyKnitter.com
Sarah Wilson: self-made sexy. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 12-15

shadow wrapped stitches
Shadow wraps. Knitscene: Sp15, 63
Shadow wraps. Knitscene: Sp18, 58

shawl collars
Ballyshannon cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 42, 83-86
Berneray pullover. Knitscene: F14, 43, 88-89
Field notes cardigan. Knitscene: W15, 26, 56-62
Georgia cardigan. Knitscene: F16, 36-37, 67-68
Pandora cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 32, 68-69
Rebecca sweater. Knitscene: W14, 40-41, 81-82

shawls and wraps
See also scarves.
3 skeins or less: fresh knitted accessories. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 54-57
45°: line, stitch, and pattern on the bias. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 30-35
About town: incorporate simple and stylish fall accessories into your wardrobe and daily routine.
Knitscene: F17, 36-49
Agamenticus shawl. Knitscene: Sp15, 17, 50
Agatha shawl. Knitscene: F18, 36-37, 73-74
Aloft: projects that feature slip-stitch patterns soar to new heights. Knitscene: F16, 44-57
Arnica shawl. Knitscene: Sp15, 38-39, 75-76
Aurelia cowl. Knitscene: Sp15, 40-41, 78-79
Avesta shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 56-57, 111
Bahia shawl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 24, 25, 72
Beacon shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 16, 24, 88
Beacon shawl kit. Knitscene: W15, 4
Bend, shape & curve with short rows. Knitscene special issue: W12, 22-25
Bergamot shawl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 29, 78-79
Blake shawl. Knitscene: F17, 44-45, 88-90
Bobbles: the winter stitch. Knitscene special issue: W11, 30-33
Born to wander: knit your way in this world. Knitscene special issue: W11, 20-27
Brioche building blocks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 16-21
Calico shawl. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 34, 35, 74-76
Canadian comfort. Knitscene: W15, 12-17
Cape and tails. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 40, 91; pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Carrara shawl. Knitscene: W14, 16-17, 56-57
Celebration shawl. Knitscene: W16, 18, 19, 59
Chandra shawl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 33, 65-66
Chloe stole. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 40, 41, 103
Chunky: five chunky-gauge projects to knit up super quickly for a fresh perspective. Knitscene: W18, 26-35
Cimarron. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 24-26
Classic Elite quick knits: 100 fabulous patterns for wraps, socks, hats and more. Knitscene
Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Cliff house cowl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 41, 89
Colfax shawl. Knitscene special issue: F11, 25, 64, 96
Coney Island shawl. Knitscene: Su17, 8-12
Conifer shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 35, 37, 84-85
Corvus shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 36-37, 93-94
Curiosities. Knitscene: W18, 16-25
Deconstruction. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 16, 60-62
Deductions: no mystery here! Negative space in knitting. Knitscene: Sp14, 14-19
Desert flower shawl. Knitscene: Sp17, 44-45, 83
Designed to move: Andrea Rangel's design collection. Knitscene: SP16, 12-15
Emily shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 36, 37, 83
Emmylou shawl. Knitscene: F13, 12, 13, 49-50
Ethereal: winsome knits for dreamers. Knitscene special issue: F12, 32-41
Fern stole. Knitscene: Su17, 48-49, 78
Figurehead shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 46, 47, 83-89
Filigreen shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 31, 70-72
Flock together: fine feathered knits for every day. Knitscene: 2014, 38-43
Folk flowers shawl. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 26, 27, 73-76
Form + function. Knitscene: Sp16, 18-25
Free-spirit shawls. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12, 24-26
The fundamental yarnover: using lace for structure and decoration. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24-29
Gambel shawl. Knitscene: W13, 32, 72-73
Garter stitch revival. Knitscene: Su17, 6-12
Get your greenery: explore Pantone's color of the year and nature-inspired knits. Knitscene: Su17, 46-61
Ginkgo counterpanes shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 34-35, 74-77
Going solo: single-ply yarns strut their stuff in these womanly works. Knitscene: F16, 24-37
Gold dust woman: add sparkle to your spring with these bright projects. Knitscene: Sp15, 36-45
Grand Palais shawl. Knitscene special issue: F11, 46-47, 88
Hanshi wrap. Knitscene: F16, 12-13, 63
Harper shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 14, 22, 86-87
Have a ball: knit lace in chunky gages for winter elegance. Knitscene: W16, 18-31
Heliconia wrap. Knitscene: Su16, 30-31, 72-74
High noon. Knitscene: W14, 32-38
Highway 14: knits for the open road. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 28-37
How many knitted things are too many to wear at once? Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 16-18
Huntress shawl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 39, 86-87, 96
In full bloom: Heather Zoppetti's design collection. Knitscene: Su16, 16-21
Insignia shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 40, 41, 84
Ironwood shawl. Knitscene: Sp17, 36, 48-49, 86
J. Watson shawl. Knitscene: Sp14, 16-17, 59-61
Kitty kerchief. Knitscene: Su15, 36-37, 86
Knit unit. Modular knitting + stripes + fun stitches. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 42-51
Knitted brush strokes: Beatrice Perron Dahlen's designer collection. Knitscene: F16, 12-17
Lace amplified: keep your cool in summertime crowds with large lace motifs. Knitscene: Su14, 24-31
Lake Huron wrap. Knitscene: Su15, 15, 46-47
Lale shawl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 40, 41, 76-78
Larimer scarf. Knitscene: F14, 30, 72
LBD (little black dress): add a little knitting to any occasion. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 36-47
Leaf net stole. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 30, 69-70
Leven shawl. Knitscene: Su14, 28, 29, 72-73
Lightning kerchief. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 55, 108
Live oak shawlette. Knitscene special issue: F11, 40-41, 82-84
Lokken kerchief. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 30-31, 94-95
Loon Island shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 18, 19, 61-62
Lory shawl. Knitscene: F14, 28-29, 32-34, 70-71
The main motif: counterpanes and inserts drive dynamic design. Knitscene special issue: W12, 36-45
Making waves: wavy lines ~ bold colors ~ scrumptious yarns. Knitscene: F13, 26-35
Mallory hills shawlette. Knitscene: Sp14, 13, 50-52
Marina city shawl. Knitscene: Sp16, 24-25, 68
Matryoshka stole. Knitscene special issue: F08, 36, 84
Mattie wrap. Knitscene: Su15, 33, 72-73
Mallory hills shawlette. Knitscene: Sp14, 13, 50-52
Marina city shawl. Knitscene: Sp16, 24-25, 68
Mismi shawl. Knitscene: Sp16, 14, 50-52
Mixed media: let the yarn do the heavy lifting in these works of knitted art. Knitscene: W14, 14-21
Mountain nettle shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 64-65, 117-118
Mountainside scarves: wrap up in style on chilly autumn mornings. Knitscene: F14, 28-31
A new opulence: lace edgings for simple knits. Knitscene special issue: F11, 40-47
Nixie shawl. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 27, 70-71
Noctilucent shawl. Knitscene: F16, 48-49, 86-90
Oana shawl. Knitscene special issue: W11, 24-25, 83-84
Orchid wrap. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 17, 68
Oscilloscope shawl. Knitscene special issue: F10, 26-27, 68-69
Out of orbit: shawls and cowls that are decidedly out there. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 50-57
Oxidized: rust-inspired colors. Knitscene: F18, 34-47
Panels: stripes, intarsia, and modular knitting create six uniquely color-blocked projects. Knitscene: Su18, 8-21
Parks wrap. Knitscene: F16, 30, 77
The path less traveled: Corrina Ferguson. Knitscene: Sp14, 10-13
Perpetua shawl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 13, 50-51
Petra shawl. Knitscene special issue: W11, 32, 65
Plaza del sol: take your knitting out in the sun. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 38-45
Pocono cocoon. Knitscene: W18, 34-35, 68
Pretty tough: soft knits for strong stitches. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 36-43
Provence wrap sweater. Knitscene: Sp18, 32-33, 38-39, 72-74
Purpureus shawl. Knitscene: W13, 23, 65
Pyrros shawl. Knitscene: Su18, 9, 18-19, 58-60
Queen City: eclectic outerwear for the urban life. Knitscene special issue: F11, 24-33
Regal knits. Knitscene: F13, 22-25
Reticella vest. Knitscene special issue: F08, 12, 62-65
Sail away with garter stitch. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 40-47
Sanna shawl. Knitscene: W14, 39, 77-78
Sarah Wilson: self-made sexy. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 12-15
Sarcasm shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 18, 21, 89-90
Scarves, shrugs & shawls: 22 knitted designs with their special techniques. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
She's such an individual: accessories that make a statement. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 24-31
Sideways ripples shawl. Knitscene special issue: 2015, 19, 23, 56
The single life: single-ply yarns create their own interest. Knitscene special issue: W12, 30-35
Six Mandolin Lane. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 22-31
Small is beautiful. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 60-61, 116-117
Sorority shawl. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 36-37, 79-81
Spaulding shawl. Knitscene: Sp15, 30-35
Spearmint shawl. Knitscene: Su17, 54-55, 82-83
Springtime layers: be prepared for unpredictable weather. Knitscene: Sp18, 38-49
Stitch by leaf: motifs inspired by nature's icon. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 11, 13, 45-47
Solea shawl. Knitscene: Sp15, 47-48
Sunehri shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 60-61, 116-117
Sydney shawlette. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 34, 68-69
Tanis shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 54-57
Teresa shawl. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 34, 68-69
Tonquin wrap. Knitscene: Su18, 80-81
Triangular shawls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 36-37
Tropical heatwave: hot knots for cool looks. Knitscene: Su16, 24-35
Typha scarf. Knitscene special issue: F10, 17, 60-62
Urban legends: myths and legends take to the streets in inspired knits. Knitscene: 2014, 56-63
Valois shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 60-61, 116-117
Vaudville shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 80, 134-135
Victor shawl. Knitscene: W13, 10, 12, 42
Vinter stickning. Knitscene: W14, 34-43
Warm days, cool kits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 10-13
Weird & wonderful. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 72-83
Westport shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 14, 53-54
Why shawls? We asked 5 Knitscene designers. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 96
Wild desert: lightweight projects for spring's free spirits. Knitscene: Sp17, 42-55
Wild plum shawlette. Knitscene: W13, 34, 75-76
Wiltshire vest. Knitscene: W18, 28-29, 65
The woods are lovely, dark and deep. Knitscene: W13, 30-41

Shayne, Ann
Fringe association. Knitscene: Sp14, 96
Glenna C. Knitscene: W16, 96

Shelhamer, Linda
Zenocryst hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 19, 65, 96

shells (clothing). See tops, sleeveless
Shetland Islands. See Scotland
Shetland lace
The magic of Shetland lace knitting. Knitscene: Su14, 8

Shields, Catherine
Bungalow hat. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 30, 31, 73-74
Chinook hat. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14, 17, 52-53
Halesia hat. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 27, 64-65
Morning glory mitts and tam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 16, 17, 47-50
Seafoam tam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 17, 50-51
Serpentine hat. Knitscene special issue: F12, 40, 87-88
Working it out: Catherine Shields. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14-17

Shilasdair Studio
Knitting in Scotland: one knitter's adventures. Knitscene: F14, 24-26

shirttail hems
Allongé tee. Knitscene: Su15, 8, 22, 49-51
Closer look. Knitscene: Su15, 8
Greta cardigan. Knitscene: F18, 24-25, 59-62

Shoji, Sharon
Firefly mobius. Knitscene special issue: F07, 19, 56-58

short circular needles
Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28

short row corners
Mitered & manipulated: corners in knitwear design. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 24-28

short rows
Ariadne scarf. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 28, 77
Bend, shape & curve with short rows. Knitscene special issue: W12, 22-25
Bungalow hat. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 30, 31, 73-74
Friday slippers. Knitscene special issue: W12, 24, 57-58
Gamereson tunic. Knitscene: Su14, 43, 83-85
Geographer's sweater. Knitscene: Sp17, 20, 24-25, 57-60
Hanshi wrap. Knitscene: F16, 12-13, 63
Jenica pullover. Knitscene special issue: W11, 20-21, 78-80
Kaweah tunic. Knitscene: Su14, 11, 12, 47-48
Knitting short rows: techniques for great shapes & angles. Knitscene: Sp17, 10
Lucy hat. Knitscene special issue: W12, 25, 60
Making mods to your knits: how and why. Knitscene special issue: F11, 16-18
Merging ripples shawl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 20, 22, 23, 54-55
Northstar hat. Knitscene special issue: W12, 24, 59-60
Panthera vest. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 43, 83-84
Quinn sweater. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 18, 59-60
Short rows: wrapping a stitch. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 56; Knitscene special issue F06, 47;
Knitscene special issue W07/Sp08, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; Knitscene special issue
W08/Sp09, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene
special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Knitscene special issue Su11, 50;
Knitscene special issue F11, 49; Knitscene special issue W11, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp12,
50; Knitscene special issue Su12, 47; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 84; Knitscene
special issue F12, 44; Knitscene special issue W12, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45-46;
Knitscene special issue Su13, 45; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 86
Sideways argyle beret. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 27, 32, 88
Sideways ripples shawl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 23, 56
A sign of affection hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 74-75, 127-128
Sign of four scarf. Knitscene: Sp14, 15, 56-57
Spaulding shawl. Knitscene: Sp15, 15, 47-48
Sunbeam tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 46-47, 88-89
Transistor hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 48-49, 103
Vaudeville shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 80, 134-135
Wild plum shawlette. Knitscene: W13, 34, 75-76
Wragby cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 40, 70-71
Wrap & turn short rows. Knitscene special issue: W12, 18-20
Ziggurat scarf. Knitscene: F13, 24-25, 64

shorts
Dream team: lightweight tank tops and shorts are perfect for an active summer. Knitscene: Su17, 14-25
Jammer shorts. Knitscene: Su17, 22-23, 66, 68-60

Shroyer, Lisa
Apothecary raglan. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 39, 86-88
Caddy tam. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 38, 85
Dagger lace scarf. Knitscene special issue: F09, 17, 64
Easy peasy slippers. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 38, 39, 42-44
Eyelet corset pullover. Knitscene special issue: F09, 31, 87-88
Feels like love scarf. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 40, 88
Free-spirit shawls. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12, 24-26
Hedgerow tee. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 37, 84-85
Kelbourne Woolens. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 7
New Wyoming. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 26, 76-77
Obverse jacket. Knitscene special issue: F08, 24-25, 73-75
One yard: 30 incredible facts. Knitscene: Sp18, 50-51
Orbit lace. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 21, 63-65
Oscar baby. Knitscene special issue: F06, 24, 71-72
Road to golden. Knitscene special issue: F07, 23, 66-71
Saguaro mittens. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 39, 86-88
Shaggy earflap. Knitscene special issue: F07, 22, 64-66
Six armholes and how to make them work for your body. Knitscene: W18, 10-14
Stitch and seed: summer's bounties. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 8-11
Ten years of Knitscene. Knitscene: F15, 42-44
Tux tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 27, 73-74
Yarns we love: knitter-friendly metallics. Knitscene special issue: F10, 6-7

Shroyer, Nancy
Lady's duet. Knitscene special issue: F08, 10, 58-60
Overdyed ragg scarf. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 39, 87

Shroyer, Robin
Camelot sweater. Knitscene special issue: F08, 11, 60-62
Daring to design: Emma Welford. Knitscene: W14, 10-13
Grace Akhrem, a better way. Knitscene: Su14, 10-13
Highlands zip. Knitscene special issue: F07, 21, 58-64
Modern vintage: timeless designs from Cassie Castillo. Knitscene: F13, 10-13
The path less traveled: Corrina Ferguson. Knitscene: Sp14, 10-13
Stitches and supernovae: the spacey world of Hilary Smith Callis. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-13
Universal tunic. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 29, 81-82
Working it out: Catherine Shields. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14-17

shrugs
See also boleros.
45°: line, stitch, and pattern on the bias. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 30-35
Gold dust woman: add sparkle to your spring with these bright projects. Knitscene, Sp15, 36-45

Hustle shrug. Knitscene: Sp17, 29, 68-70

Indio cowl. Knitscene: Su14, 28, 29, 71-72

Lightning shrug. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 31, 71-72

Loop vest. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 53, 57-58

The path less traveled: Corrina Ferguson. Knitscene: Sp14, 10-13

Pocono cocoon. Knitscene: W18, 34-35, 68

Scarfes, shrugs & shawls: 22 knitted designs with their special techniques. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12


She's such an individual: accessories that make a statement. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 24-31

Shelby Creek shrug. Knitscene: Sp14, 10-11, 13, 44-45

Shrug. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 40, 91. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

The single life: single-ply yarns create their own interest. Knitscene special issue: W12, 30-35

Snowdrift shrug. Knitscene special issue: W12, 32, 64-65

Summer cottage: luxe layers for travel, retreat, and leisure. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 16-23

A sweater & jeans. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 12-19

Vana shrug. Knitscene: Sp15, 42-43, 81-84

Sichler, Stefanie

Pyrra shawl. Knitscene: Su18, 9, 18-19, 58-60

side panels

Mie pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 36, 37, 82-83

side ties

Dowias tee. Knitscene: Su14, 44, 45, 85-86

side-to-side construction

Aerial skirt. Knitscene: F16, 50-51, 85-86

Agamenticus shawl. Knitscene: Sp15, 17, 50

Alongé tee. Knitscene: Su15, 8, 22, 49-51

Amalfi poncho. Knitscene: F13, 26-27, 66

Baleshare cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 36-37, 76-77

Beacon shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 16, 24, 88

Bonn vest. Knitscene: Sp18, 40-41, 74-76

Bungalow hat. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 30, 31, 73-74

Eastbourne sweater. Knitscene: F14, 22-23, 64-66

Emily shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 36, 37, 83


Fleurette camisole. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 11, 52-53

Florence cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 40-41, 80-81

Gate pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 38, 39, 74-76

Glenveagh mitts. Knitscene: F14, 39, 77-78

Hills cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 24-25, 72-73


Lake Huron wrap. Knitscene: Su15, 15, 46-47

Lake Michigan tee. Knitscene: Su15, 14, 15, 44-46

Margot pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 26, 67-70

Natalie sweater. Knitscene: F18, 26-27, 62-63

Pink squish hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 78, 131-133

Serape shawl. Knitscene: Su15, 32, 33, 70-71

Serpentine hat. Knitscene special issue: F12, 40, 87-88

Sideways argyle beret. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 27, 32, 88

Sideways ripples shawl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 23, 56

Sissone tee. Knitscene: Su15, 26, 56

Starboard cape. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 42, 43, 85-86

Sunbeam tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 46-47, 88-89
Teresa shawl. Knitscene: F13, 33, 73-76
Transistor hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 48-49, 103
Triangular shawls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 36-37
Writer's top. Knitscene: Sp17, 7, 8, 28-29, 65-66
Wynkoop cuffs. Knitscene: F17, 48-49, 90-93

silk
Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23
Cool new yarns. Knitscene: W13, 6
Have a bast! Knitscene: Su14, 6
Knitting with Peruvian yarns. Knitscene: W13, 8

Singer-Joel, Kirsten
Driftwood vest. Knitscene: Su18, 32-33, 63-64
Seabrook sweater. Knitscene: W18, 36-39, 70
Tyk cardigan. Knitscene: W17, 10-11, 56-57

single-ply yarns
Camille cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 30-31, 62-63
Single-ply yarns. Knitscene special issue: W12, 6

Sirna, Monika
Argon tee. Knitscene: Su14, 14, 15, 16, 54-55

size adjustments. See pattern adjustment and sizing

sk2p decreases
Slanting stitches: the ins and outs of decreasing. Knitscene: Su16, 36-40

sk2p2 decreases
Slanting stitches: the ins and outs of decreasing. Knitscene: Su16, 36-40

Skår, Matilde
Matildeskår.no. Knitscene: W14, 96

skill levels
Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

skirts
Aerial skirt. Knitscene: F16, 50-51, 85-86
Aloft: projects that feature slip-stitch patterns soar to new heights. Knitscene: F16, 44-57
Closer look. Knitscene: Sp15, 12
The DC shuffle. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 33, 78-80
Flamenco. Knitscene special issue: F06, 13, 53
Flared skirt. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 29, 85-86
French Creek skirt. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 20, 64-65
Herringbone skirt. Knitscene special issue: F07, 35, 80-82
Inari skirt. Knitscene special issue: F08, 37, 84-85
Indigo blues. Knitscene: Su16, 42-55
Kayla skirt. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 25, 74-75
Lace-edge skirt. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 25, 81-82
Mere skirt. Knitscene: Su16, 42-43, 78
Outlaws skirt. Knitscene: Sp17, 15, 18
Parfait. Knitscene special issue: F06, 36, 83-84
Sarah Wilson: self-made sexy. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 12-15
Summer cottage: luxe layers for travel, retreat, and leisure. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 16-23
Sundance Square pencil skirt. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 12, 49-50
Tumbledown cardigan. Knitscene: Sp15, 12,14, 46-47

skp decreases
Slanting stitches: the ins and outs of decreasing. Knitscene: Su16, 36-40

skull caps
Thisbe cap. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 59, 115

sleeves, cap. See cap sleeves
sleeves, raglan. See raglan
sleeves, set-in
Setting a sleeve into an armhole. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 76
Six armholes and how to make them work for your body. Knitscene: W18, 10-14

**sleeves, short. See tops, short-sleeved**

**slip stitch crochet**
Creating vertical stripes with slip-stitch crochet. Knitscene: Sp16, 26-28

**slip stitch knitting**
Aerial skirt. Knitscene: F16, 50-51, 85-86
Aloft: projects that feature slip-stitch patterns soar to new heights. Knitscene: F16, 44-57
Amherst kerchief. Knitscene special issue: F12, 28, 74
Arkns poncho. Knitscene: F17, 30-34, 40-41, 83-84
The art of slip stitch knitting. Knitscene: F16, 39-43
Biarritz cloche. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 18, 57, 96
Brindle pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 25, 67-68
Bungled mitts. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 82
Caelum cowl. Knitscene: F16, 39-43
Chirp slouch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 25, 86
Cirrus cowl. Knitscene: F16, 56-57, 90-92
Closer look. Knitscene: Sp16, 6
Commelina scarf. Knitscene: Su16, 26-27, 68
Dauphine cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 11, 13, 44-46
Dean's cardigan. Knitscene: Sp17, 6, 7, 20-21, 26-27, 60-64
Empyrean cowl. Knitscene: F16, 44-45, 47, 92
Firmament sweater. Knitscene: F16, 54-55, 80-84
The formation of slip stitch. Knitscene: F16, 38-42
Frances cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 29, 75-76
Friday slippers. Knitscene special issue: W12, 24, 57-58
Helen cowl. Knitscene: F18, 44-45, 82-83
Longwood scarf. Knitscene: W18, 24-25, 62-63
Mayella. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 12-13
Morehead pullover. Knitscene: W18, 22-23, 57-60
Noctilucent shawl. Knitscene: F16, 48-49, 86-90
Perigee socks. Knitscene: F16, 50, 79-80
Pinstripe pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 13, 51-53
Prewitt socks. Knitscene: F15, 36-40
Radon pullover. Knitscene: Su14, 19, 62-64
Ravenna cowl. Knitscene: W14, 26-27, 68
Ripple tank. Knitscene: Su18, 29-31, 62
Robie tank. Knitscene: Sp16, 6, 18, 54-55
Slip sliding away. Knitscene: F17, 30-34
Stout scarf. Knitscene: F14, 29, 71-72
Triple-slip vest. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 36, 82-84
Troposphere sweater. Knitscene: F16, 46, 78-79
Varese pullover. Knitscene: F13, 28-29, 67-69
A well-kept secret: mosaic knitting. Knitscene: W14, 30-32
West side socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 29, 92-94

**slipped rib cable stitch**

**slipped rib stitch**

**slippers**
Bend, shape & curve with short rows. Knitscene special issue: W12, 22-25
Crochet slippers. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 43, 93-94
Easy peasy slippers. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 38, 39, 42-44
Friday slippers. Knitscene special issue: W12, 24, 57-58

**slit pockets**
Finishing those pockets and gaining the confidence to finish anything. Knitscene: W15, 18-22
Queen street sweater. Knitscene: W15, 12, 18-22, 41-43

**sloths**
Weird and wonderful. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 7

**slouches. See hats**

**Slow Fashion movement**
Slow fashion: what is it & how can I get some? Knitscene: F18, 12-13

**Small, Amy**
Wild & worldly: Knit Collage. Knitscene special issue: F11, 6

**Smith, Elizabeth**
Lene vest. Knitscene: W14, 40, 80-81

**Smoot, Lara**
Hotpoint socks. Knitscene: W15, 37, 92

**snooods**

**snowflakes**
Bearly there cap. Knitscene: W17, 38-39, 82-84
Flurries cowl. Knitscene: W17, 32-33, 40-44, 72-74
Ski lodge cardigan. Knitscene: W16, 12-13, 16, 50-52
Snowfall sweater. Knitscene: W15, 29, 78-80
Snowflake cowl. Knitscene: W16, 6-7, 14, 15, 16, 52-55

**Snyder, Kathy McCart**
Knitted dolls. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 49, 105-106

**soap**
Finishing tools. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 8

**social media**
The new knitting circle. Knitscene: F13, 8

**sock monkey yarns**
Heartigan cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 41, 89-90

**socks**
See also socks, toe-up.
6 tools for your in-the-round knit needs. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 5
About town: incorporate simple and stylish fall accessories into your wardrobe and daily routine.
  Knitscene: F17, 36-49
Accented socks. Knitscene: Su18, 82-84
Accessories. Knitscene: W15, 32-37
Aloft: projects that feature slip-stitch patterns soar to new heights. Knitscene: F16, 44-57
Arnolda socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 76, 128
Around we go: 7 accessories to knit in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 30-33
Bas-relief socks. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 8, 9, 50-52
Blackberry jam socks. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22, 66
Boscombe socks. Knitscene: Sp14, 16, 58-59
Campfire knits. Knitscene: F14, 14-23
Capitol couture. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 68-79
Clandestine socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 69, 124
Classic Elite quick knits: 100 fabulous patterns for wraps, socks, hats and more. Knitscene
  Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Color block party: ombré yarns lend their bold colors to simple knits. Knitscene: F13, 24-25
Comfy socks. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 46, 100
Contemporary cables: 7 new twists on the twist. Knitscene special issue: F09, 22-25
Corbusier socks. Knitscene: 2014, 18, 71-72
Cube socks. Knitscene: Su18, 9, 16-17, 24, 26, 55-58
Cuphea socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 63, 122
Daring red boot socks. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 26, 73
Deductions: no mystery here! Negative space in knitting. Knitscene: Sp14, 14-19
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
First-time tube socks. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 39, 85-86
Fortunate fisherman. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 36-45
Freshman cable socks. Knitscene special issue: F09, 24, 74-75
Going my way? Converting top down to toe up and toe up to top down. Knitscene: 2014, 50-54
Gold dust woman: add sparkle to your spring with these bright projects. Knitscene: Sp15, 36-45
High noon. Knitscene: W14, 32-38
Hotpoint socks. Knitscene: W15, 37, 92
How many knitted things are too many to wear at once? Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 16-18
Indigo blues. Knitscene: Su16, 42-55
Julia stockings. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 64-67
Kelda socks. Knitscene: W14, 36, 75-76
Kimono socks. Knitscene special issue: F08, 37, 85-87
Knitting hot accessories: Kim Strang of Im Strang. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 14-16
LBD (little black dress): add a little knitting to any occasion. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 36-47
My so-called socks: how to knit socks that fit your special feet. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22
Natural rock ‘n’ roll: designing socks with Rachel Coopey. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 14-15
Nocked socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 78, 120-122
Panels: stripes, intarsia, and modular knitting create six uniquely color-blocked projects. Knitscene: Su18, 8-21
Perigege socks. Knitscene: F16, 50, 79-80
Prewitt socks. Knitscene: F15, 36-40
Ribby retro socks. Knitscene special issue: F07, 43, 88-89
Rockland socks. Knitscene: F14, 21, 63-64
Rogue wave socks. Knitscene: Su16, 44-45, 78-80
Sabrina socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 42-43, 104-105
Samba socks. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 26,30, 77-78
Selkie socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 40, 97-98
She’s such an individual: accessories that make a statement. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 24-31
Sock art: bold, graphic knits for your feet. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 12
Terrace socks. Knitscene: F13, 24-25, 62-64
Thalweg socks. Knitscene special issue: F10, 13, 55-56
Totally RAD knits of the ’90s: “tubular” is more than just a cast-on! Knitscene: Sp18, 10-11
Traffic patterns. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 24-31
Vinter stickning. Knitscene: W14, 34-43
Visby seeded chevron socks. Knitscene: Sp16, 32-34
We love socks & we've got all the tools you need. Knitscene special issue: W11, 5
Weird & wonderful. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 72-83
West side socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 29, 92-94
Weston socks. Knitscene: F17, 42-43, 86-88
Windows of moss stitch socks. Knitscene: Su18, 78-79

socks, toe-up
Going my way? Converting top down to toe up and toe up to top down. Knitscene: 2014, 50-54
Terrace socks. Knitscene: F13, 24-25, 62-64

socks, toeless
Six Mandolin Lane. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 22-31
Tilly toeless socks. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 28, 71-72

software. See computer software

solar dyeing
Kissed by the sun: the art of solar dyeing. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14-18

Solomon, Sarah
All spice cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 20-21, 64-68
Decreasing in garments: for function and adornment. Knitscene: F16, 18-22
Demystifying the structure of lace. Knitscene: W16, 32-36
Latte pullover. Knitscene: W16, 38, 40, 80-81
Six essential increases every knitter should know. Knitscene: Sp17, 36-40
Slanting stitches: the ins and outs of decreasing. Knitscene: Su16, 36-40
Williams cloche. Knitscene: F15, 35, 76

Solvang, Lise
Heather overlap. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 18, 19, 68-69

Sonnick, Kate
1 sweater, 3 girls, 6 looks! Knitscene special issue: F09, 96
Mini & maxi style. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 96
Paris fashion diary. Knitscene special issue: F11, 96
Style spotting. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 96
Style spotting with Kate Sonnick. Knitscene special issue: F10, 96
Style spotting with Kate Sonnick: Bonjour Paris! Knitscene special issue: Su11, 96
Wear this vest three ways. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 96

space-dyeing. See handpainted yarns

Spainhower, Courtney
Caldwell pullover. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 34, 75-76

Spencer, Carina
All-weather knits stylish versatility from designer Carina Spencer. Knitscene: 2014, 12-15
Lucy hat. Knitscene special issue: W12, 25, 60
Nixie shawl. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 27, 70-71
Starlette capelet. Knitscene: 2014, 12, 13, 30, 64-65
Ten years of Knitscene. Knitscene: F15, 42-44

Sperling, Kathleen
Otranto cowl. Knitscene: W14, 28, 70

spider motifs

Spiders, the
String theory: Connie Chang Chinchio. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6-9

**Spin it up (department)**
Spinning on a handspindle. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 34-35

**spinning**
A different spin: art yarns. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 10-11
Small is beautiful: the Green Mountain Spinnery of Putney, Vermont. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-20
Spinning on a handspindle. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 34-35

**spiral motifs**
Chachani hat. Knitscene: Sp16, 15, 53
Coburn pullover. Knitscene: Sp15, 16, 48-50
Paros hat. Knitscene: W14, 19, 58-59

**spiral rib motifs**
Amelia hat. Knitscene: F16, 35, 68-69

**split sides**
Greta cardigan. Knitscene: F18, 24-25, 59-62
Lucy sweater. Knitscene: F18, 28-29, 64-65
Rau sweater. Knitscene: Su17, 58-59, 84-88
Tinctoria tee. Knitscene: Su16, 52, 88-90

**Spooner, Tricia**
Geodesic mitts. Knitscene: Sp16, 25, 70

**Spotlight (department)**
Indy dyer: Witch Candy Yarn. Knitscene: F18, 10
New designers for Knitscene Fall 2018. Knitscene: F18, 10
Oink Pigments: indie dyer. Knitscene: W18, 8

**Spurkland, Kristin**
Guy's raglan. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 42, 92

**square motifs**
Gothic gloves. Knitscene: W14, 13, 50-52
Lise hat and armwarmers. Knitscene: W14, 42, 84-86
Manganese cowl. Knitscene: W13, 24, 68

**Square Wave motif**

**Square, Vicki**

**ssk decreases**
Decreasing in garments: for function and adornment. Knitscene: F16, 18-22
Demystifying the structure of lace. Knitscene: W16, 32-36
Slanting stitches: the ins and outs of decreasing. Knitscene: Su16, 36-40

**ssp decreases**
Slanting stitches: the ins and outs of decreasing. Knitscene: Su16, 36-40

**staff projects. See Interweave Press staff**

**Stafford, Gennie**

**staghorn cables**

**Stallings, Nadya**
Battement tee. Knitscene: Su15, 24-25, 53-55
Couturier jacket. Knitscene: F15, 50-51, 80-84
Greer cardigan. Knitscene: Sp16, 42, 80-82
Time-out tank. Knitscene: Su17, 24-25, 69-70

**Stamen pattern**
Chiroscope clutch. Knitscene: Sp15, 30-31, 35, 68

**star motifs**
Flyaway beret. Knitscene special issue: W12, 44, 45, 83
Icelandic star cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 36-37, 95-96
Suzuri hat. Knitscene: F16, 14-15, 60

star stitch
Aotearoa beret. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 60, 113
Marina city shawl. Knitscene: Sp16, 24-25, 68

Starmore, Alice
A few of Debbie's favorite things. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 6-9

Steampunk designs
Dauphine cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 11, 13, 44-46
Go back in time: vintage knitting. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Needles and artifice: a refined adventure story with ingenious knitting patterns. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Steampunk pullover. Knitscene: F14, 11-13, 48-50
A steampunk sensibility: the eclectic & creative style of Julia Farwell-Clay. Knitscene: F14, 10-13

steeks
Don't steek me. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 20-23
Edelweiss cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 42-43, 83-85
Knitographic: how to avoid steeks. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 18-19

STEM (science-technology-engineering-mathematics)
Crocheting adventures with hyperbolic planes. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
E = m1 squared: knitters at the intersection of craft and science. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-27
Making mathematics with needlework: ten papers and ten projects. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Stitching and STEM: resources for both halves of your brain. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

stem stitch

stirrup straps
Tilly toeless socks. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 28, 71-72

Stitch app
Mobile knitting. Knitscene special issue: W12, 8

stitch counts
My so-called socks: how to knit socks that fit your special feet. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22

stitch gauge
Measure your gauge the right way. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 36-37

stitch holders
Pattern play. Knitscene: Sp16, 8
Sweater tech. Knitscene special issue: W12, 4

stitch markers
8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9
Cool products to enhance your accessories projects now. Knitscene: 2014, 6-8
Folk. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 9
Gypsy. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 8
Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15
Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28
Pattern play. Knitscene: Sp16, 8
Weird and wonderful. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 7

stitch ratios
So you want your garment to fit? Knitscene: F17, 8-10

Stitch Sprouts (business)
In full bloom: Heather Zoppetti's design collection. Knitscene: Su16, 16-21

Stitchcraft Marketing
Mari Chiba's crazy ideas. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15,

stitches per inch
Measure your gauge the right way. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 36-37
Pattern play. Knitscene: W15, 8
So you want your garment to fit? Knitscene: F17, 8-10
stitches, crochet

A bit knit & a bit crochet. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 20-21

Crochet chain (ch). Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 57; Knitscene special issue F07, 50; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Knitscene special issue W11, 44; Knitscene special issue F11, 48; Knitscene special issue W11, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 48; Knitscene special issue W12, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 44

Crochet chain stitch. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 46; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 82

Double crochet (dc). Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 57; Knitscene special issue F06, 49; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 86

Fasten off. Knitscene special issue: F09, 34

Half double crochet. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 57; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Knitscene special issue F07, 50; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 86

Reverse single crochet. Knitscene special issue: F06, 49; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Knitscene special issue F12, 18

Sc2tog decrease. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 50

Single crochet (sc). Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 57; W05, 136; Knitscene special issue F06, 49; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Knitscene special issue F07, 50; Knitscene special issue W07/Knitscene special issue F08, 42; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 50; Knitscene special issue F12, 18; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 46; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 86

Slip stitch crochet (sl st). Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 57; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Knitscene special issue F07, 50; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knitscene special issue Su11, 50; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 86

Triple crochet. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 57; Knitscene special issue F06, 49

stitches, embroidery

Blanket stitch. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 103; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 46

Chain stitch embroidery. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 40; Knitscene special issue W11, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 48; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 82

Color and cover your knits with duplicate stitch. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 34-36, 38

Couching stitch. Knitscene special issue: W07/Sp08, 46

Daisy stitch. Knitscene special issue: F08, 80

Duplicate stitch. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 42; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 84


French knot. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 48

Running stitch. Knitscene special issue: F08, 41; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene special issue F12, 43

Stem stitch. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 48

Straight stitch. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46

stitches, knitting

See also bind-off methods; button bands and holes; cast-on methods; decreasing; increasing; short rows, steeks.

2 (3, 4, 5, 6) stitch one-row buttonhole. Knitscene special issue: F08, 34; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Knitscene special issue Su11, 48; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 82; Knitscene special issue
5 ways to work a bobble. Knitscene special issue: W11, 28-29

All knit all the time: garter stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 24

Applied i-cord. Knitscene special issue: F12, 42; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 44

Backward-loop cast-on. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 42; Knitscene Easy special issue, 69; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Knitscene special issue F11, 48; Knitscene special issue W11, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 48; Knitscene special issue Su12, 46; Knitscene special issue F12, 42; Knitscene special issue W12, 46

Cable cast-on. Knitscene special issue: F08, 32-33; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Knitscene special issue Su11, 48; Knitscene special issue Su12, 46; Knitscene special issue F12, 42; Knitscene special issue W12, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 44; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 84

Color and cover your knits with duplicate stitch. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 34-

Continental (long-tail) cast-on. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 54; W05, 134; Knitscene special issue F06, 46; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 46; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33

Counting rows within a cable. Knitscene special issue: F09, 20-21

Double-twisted drop stitch. Knitscene: Su17, 83

Easy decrease: k2tog. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 64

Give it shape: increases and decreases. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 62

I-cord. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 48; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knitscene special issue Su11, 49; Knitscene special issue Su12, 46; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 82; Knitscene special issue F12, 43; Knitscene special issue W12, 47; Knitscene special issue Su13, 44; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85

Increase between existing stitches: make 1 (M1). Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 62

Increase in an existing stitch: k1f&b. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 62

Intarsia in the round. Knitscene: Su18, 56

Just drop it! Incorporating dropped stitches in your knitting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 76-78

K1f&b increase. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 47; Knits accessories special issue 09, 133; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knitscene special issue F11, 49; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 49; Knitscene special issue Su12, 47; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 83

K2tog decrease. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 47

K3tog decrease. Knitscene special issue: F10, 46

Kitchener stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 60; Knitscene special issue Su11, 49; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 83; Knitscene special issue F12, 43; Knitscene special issue W12, 47

Knit on rs, purl on ws: stockinette stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 37

left slant. Knitscene special issue: F09, 33

Left-slanlt decrease: ssk. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 66-67; Knitscene special issue Su11, 52

Lifted increases. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 43; Knitscene special issue Su11, 50; Knitscene special issue F11, 49; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 49; Knitscene special issue Su12, 47; Knitscene special issue F12, 43; Knitscene special issue W12, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 45; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85

Mix it up: knit and purl combinations. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 51

P1f&b increase. Knitscene special issue: F11, 49; Knitscene special issue Su12, 47

P2tog decrease. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 47

P2tog decrease. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 79

P3tog decrease. Knitscene special issue: F10, 46

Purlwise. Knitscene special issue: F09, 33

Raised increases (M1). Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Knitscene special issue Su11, 50; Knitscene special issue F11, 49; Knitscene special issue W11, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 49; Knitscene special issue Su12, 47; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 83; Knitscene special issue F12, 43; Knitscene special issue W12,
47; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 45; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85
Right slant. Knitscene special issue: F09, 33
Sail away with garter stitch. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 40-47
Shadow wraps. Knitscene: Sp15, 63
Shadow wraps. Knitscene: Sp18, 58
Short rows: wrapping a stitch. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 56; Knitscene special issue F06, 47; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Knitscene special issue Su11, 50; Knitscene special issue F11, 49; Knitscene special issue W11, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 50; Knitscene special issue Su12, 47; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 84; Knitscene special issue F12, 44; Knitscene special issue W12, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45-46; Knitscene special issue Su13, 45; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 86
Sl 1, k1, psso decrease. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 60
Slipped stitch. See slip stitch knitting.
Ssk decrease. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Knitscene special issue Su11, 52; Knitscene special issue F11, 50; Knitscene special issue W11, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 50; Knitscene special issue Su12, 48; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 84; Knitscene special issue F12, 44; Knitscene special issue W12, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 45; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 86
Ssk double decrease. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 84
Ssp decrease. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 47; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue Su11, 52; Knitscene special issue F11, 50; Knitscene special issue W11, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 50; Knitscene special issue Su12, 48; Knitscene special issue F12, 44; Knitscene special issue W12, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 46; Knitscene special issue Su13, 46
Sssk double decreases. Knitscene special issue: F11, 50; Knitscene special issue W11, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 50; Knitscene special issue Su12, 48; Knitscene special issue F12, 44; Knitscene special issue Su13, 46
Sssp double decrease. Knitscene: Su12, 48; Knitscene special issue W12, 48
Straight up with a twisted stitch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 46-48
Swatch play: garter stitch. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 38-39
Three-needle bind-off. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 44; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Knitscene special issue Su11, 52; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 50; Knitscene special issue Su12, 48; Knitscene special issue F12, 44; Knitscene special issue W12, 48; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 86
Yarnover (yo). Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 32; Knitscene special issue F10, 47
You can entrelac! A visual guide. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 80-81

stitches, picking up
Picking up stitches. Knitscene: Sp16, 10

stitches, sewing
See also seams.
Backstitch seam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 44
Backtack. Knitscene special issue: F12, 18
Basting. Knitscene special issue: F12, 18
Horizontal to vertical mattress stitch. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 49
Kitchener stitch. Knitscene special issue: F06, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 47; Knitscene special issue F07, 47; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 41; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Knitscene special issue Su11, 49; Knitscene special issue F11, 49; Knitscene special issue W11, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 49; Knitscene special issue Su12, 47; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 45; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85
Kitchener stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 60; Knitscene special issue Su11, 49; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 83; Knitscene special issue F12, 43; Knitscene special issue W12, 47
Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15
Mattress stitch. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 49; Knitscene special issue Sp12, 49
Setting a sleeve into an armhole. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 76
Whipstitch. Knitscene special issue: F06, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Knitscene special issue F07, 48; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Knitscene special issue Su11, 52; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2012, 84; Knitscene special issue F12, 18; Knitscene special issue F12, 44; Knitscene special issue Sp13, 45; Knitscene special issue Su13, 46; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 86
Zipper basics: choosing, using & finishing. Knitscene special issue: F12, 14-18

Stockinette Market blog
Bristol Ivy's uncommon patch. Knitscene: Sp15, 14-17

stockinette short rows
Wrap & turn short rows. Knitscene special issue: W12, 18-20

stockinette stitch
Grafting a lace mesh pattern. Knitscene: Su17, 40-44
Grafting chart. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 61
Grafting in pattern. Knitscene: F18, 70
Grafting in stockinette stitch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 118
Grafting in stockinette stitch. Knitscene: W16, 54
Grafting in stockinette stitch. Knitscene: W17, 72
Knit on rs, purl on ws: stockinette stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 37
The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34
stockings. See Christmas stockings and ornaments, socks
stocked. See Shawls

Stoll knitting machines
Knitting hot accessories: Kim Strang of Im Strang. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 14-16

Stoller, Debbie
Stitch 'n bitch superstar knitting: go beyond the basics. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 5
Stitch 'n bitch: the knitter's handbook. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 20

Storey, Martin
Scottish knits. Knitscene: W13, 8

storing knits
Prep your handknits for summer storage. Knitscene: Su18, 88

Storta, Heather
Noctilucent shawl. Knitscene: F16, 48-49, 86-90

stranded colorwork
Accented socks. Knitscene: Su18, 82-84
Aprés-ski chic: the modern colorwork of Jesie Ostermiller. Knitscene: W16, 12-17
Barton cowl. Knitscene: F16, 28-29, 75-76
Bearly there cap. Knitscene: W17, 38-39, 82-84
Biscotti sweater. Knitscene: W16, 38, 39, 42-43, 82-84
Block Island sweater. Knitscene: F14, 15, 16, 54-55
Bryophyta cowl and mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 14, 15, 58-59
Chocolate chip cowl. Knitscene: W16, 39, 41, 81
Closer look. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 8
Color work it! Bring life to your wardrobe in the dead of winter. Knitscene: W17, 30-39
Curie hat. Knitscene: F16, 31, 76
Dancing deer hat & mittens. Knitscene: W17, 36-37, 79-82
Deep woods toque. Knitscene: W15, 14, 40-41
Don't steek me. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 20-23
Equilibrium cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 25, 34, 87
Flurries cowl. Knitscene: W17, 32-33, 40-44, 72-74
Geodesic mitts. Knitscene: Sp16, 25, 70
Getting stranded. Knitscene: W17, 24-28
Houndstooth bonnet. Knitscene special issue: F12, 38, 85-88
Inlay beret. Knitscene special issue: F12, 38, 85
Kelda socks. Knitscene: W14, 36, 75-76
Kenning mitts. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 20, 64
Kittery hat. Knitscene: F14, 22, 23, 68
Knit a bit wall hanging. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 26-27, 92-93
Knit stranded colorwork! The basics of Fair Isle knitting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 34-35
Knitographic: how to avoid steeks. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 18-19
Laren mitts. Knitscene: Sp14, 27, 69-70
Lately cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 14, 15, 20, 21, 53-56
Lone buck vest. Knitscene: W17, 30-31, 70-72
Macaroon hat. Knitscene: W16, 38, 45, 86-88
Madalina mittens. Knitscene special issue: W11, 24-25, 85-86
The magic of duplicate stitch. Knitscene: W17, 40-44
Ninebark cowl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 15, 65-66
Paca bag. Knitscene: Su18, 44-45, 70-71
Ramona cowl. Knitscene: W11, 24-25, 85-86
Remiges hat and mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 8, 74-75, 116-117
Setesdal love hat. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 23, 67-68
Ski lodge cardigan. Knitscene: W16, 12-13, 16, 50-52
Snowball cap. Knitscene: W16, 14-15, 16, 52
Snowflake cowl. Knitscene: W16, 6-7, 14, 15, 16, 52-55
So faux cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 77, 130-131
Steampunk pullover. Knitscene: F14, 11-13, 48-50
Suzuri hat. Knitscene: F16, 14-15, 60
Vera cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 17, 54-56
Wellyington mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 72, 128-129
Willa tank. Knitscene: Sp15, 18-19, 52-54
Writer's top. Knitscene: Sp17, 7, 8, 28-29, 65-66

**Strang, Kim**
Knitting hot accessories: Kim Strang of Im Strang. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 14-16

**strapless tops. See tops, strapless**

**straps**

- Adeline camisole. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 24, 62-64
- Focus dress. Knitscene: Sp15, 30-31, 32, 33, 70-73
- Summer ties. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20-25
- Willa tank. Knitscene: Sp15, 18-19, 52-54

**stripes**

Agatha shawl. Knitscene: F18, 36-37, 73-74
Amalfi poncho. Knitscene: F13, 26-27, 66
Arc-en-ciel pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 35, 72-74
Argentan pullover. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 22, 68-70
Argon tee. Knitscene: Su14, 14, 15, 16, 54-55
Awry hat and mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 70-71, 112-115
Biscotti sweater. Knitscene: W16, 38, 39, 42-43, 82-84
Block Island sweater. Knitscene: F14, 15, 16, 54-55
Bluestack sweater. Knitscene: F14, 40, 81-82
Cate cardigan. Knitscene: F18, 34-35, 72-73
Creating vertical stripes with slip-stitch crochet. Knitscene: Sp16, 26-28
Crossover tank. Knitscene: Su17, 15, 18-19, 64-65
Desert flower shawl. Knitscene: Sp17, 44-45, 83
East Falls hat. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 17, 61-62
Eastbourne sweater. Knitscene: F14, 22-23, 64-66
Elevé pullover. Knitscene: Su15, 26, 27, 58-60
Frequency cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 50-51, 104-106
Gallarate beret. Knitscene: F13, 32, 71-72
Gallarate mitts. Knitscene: F13, 32, 72-73
Gothic gloves. Knitscene: W14, 13, 50-52
Grays Ferry cowl. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 16, 60-61
Harper shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 14, 22, 86-87
Helen cowl. Knitscene: F18, 44-45, 82-83
Hot cocoa sweater. Knitscene: W16, 38, 39, 44, 45, 84-86
Kelda socks. Knitscene: W14, 36, 75-76
Knit unit. Modular knitting + stripes + fun stitches. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 42-51
Latvian braids: put a braid on it. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 70-71
Lightning kerchief. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 55, 108
Lucy hat. Knitscene special issue: W12, 25, 60
Manayunk cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 14-15, 58-60
Margot top. Knitscene: F18, 42-43, 81-82
Meadowlark garden sweater. Knitscene: W18, 40-41, 71-72
Medleys shawl. Knitscene: W18, 36, 46-49, 77-80
Merging ripples shawl. Knitscene special issue: W12, 20, 22, 23, 54-55
Morrison cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 27, 67-68
Mountain ash pullover. Knitscene: W13, 36-37, 77-78
Mountain nettle shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 64-65, 117-118
The next big thing: Alexis Winslow. Knitscene special issue: W11, 16-19
Nora dress. Knitscene special issue: W11, 19, 58-61
Ombré yarns. Knitscene: F13, 6
Opulent cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 76, 118-119
Parks wrap. Knitscene: F16, 30, 77
Pennant cardi. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 15, 61-63
Pivot tank. Knitscene: Su17, 14, 16-17, 62-64
Prismatic pullover. Knitscene: Sp15, 30, 33, 66-68
Pyrra shawl. Knitscene: Su18, 9, 18-19, 58-60
Rebecca sweater. Knitscene: W14, 40-41, 81-82
Sandra sweater. Knitscene special issue: F12, 24, 64-65
Sarcasm shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 18, 21, 89-90
Saturn cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 12, 13, 52-53
Seberg sweater. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 12, 53-54
Selfishly striped. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 14-19
Sandra sweater. Knitscene special issue: F12, 24, 64-65
Sarcasm shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 18, 21, 89-90
Saturn cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 12, 13, 52-53
Seberg sweater. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 12, 53-54
Selfishly striped. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 14-19
Sirens mittens. Knitscene: W14, 18, 57-58
Sissone tee. Knitscene: Su15, 26, 56
Slip sliding away. Knitscene: F17, 30-34
Solea shawl. Knitscene: Sp17, 42-43, 82
Splash cowl. Knitscene Accents: 2018, Gallery 8-11, Collection 3-4
Stripe it rich! Knitscene: Su17, 26-30
Stripe it up! The basics of chevron shaping. Knitscene: F13, 36-38
Sumi sweater. Knitscene: F16, 16-17, 58-60
Sunbeam tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 46-47, 88-89
Teresa shawl. Knitscene: F13, 33, 73-76
Time-out tank. Knitscene: Su17, 24-25, 69-70
Tourlaville shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 6, 19, 65
Transistor hat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 48-49, 103
Van Doesburg pullover. Knitscene: Sp14, 24-25, 30-34, 66-68
Vanskap mittens. Knitscene: W15, 32-33, 82
Varese pullover. Knitscene: F13, 28-29, 67-69
Vauvillle shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 80, 134-135
Warren cowl. Knitscene: F16, 24-25, 64
West side socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 29, 92-94
Zed scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 44-45, 100-101
strips
Annie tank. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 19, 60-61
Roxborough dolman. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 18-19, 62-63
Selfishly striped. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 14-19
Sarcasm shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 18, 21, 89-90
Studio Marlowe blog
Working it out: Catherine Shields. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14-17
studs
Arnodda socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 76, 128
Stuff We Want Now (department)
Charts made simple. Knitscene special issue: F11, 5
style
Mini & maxi style. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 96
Paris fashion diary. Knitscene special issue: F11, 96
Wear this vest three ways. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 96
Style spotting (department)
1 sweater, 3 girls, 6 looks! Knitscene special issue: F09, 96
Beauty, glamour, knitting. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 96
Finding flapper style: the cloche. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96
Going Dutch: a knitter in Amsterdam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96
Going Reykjavik. Knitscene special issue: W12, 96
Paris fashion diary. Knitscene special issue: F11, 96
Pictorial lace & the icon sweater. Knitscene special issue: F12, 96
Style spotting with Kate Sonnick: Bonjour Paris! Knitscene special issue: Su11, 96
Style spotting with stylist Sharon Riggs. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 96
Stylespotting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 144
We make this look easy. Knitscene special issue: W11, 96
Wear this vest three ways. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 96
Why shawls? We asked 5 Knitscene designers. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 96

Style spotting with Kate Sonnick
Mini & maxi style. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 96
Style spotting. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 96
Style spotting with Kate Sonnick. Knitscene special issue: F10, 96

Sugishita, Elissa
The DC shuffle. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 33, 78-80
Herringbone skirt. Knitscene special issue: F07, 35, 80-82
Ten years of Knitscene. Knitscene: F15, 42-44

Sulcoski, Carol J.
Drawstring bag. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 66, 72-73
Picot cloche. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24, 30, 31, 77
Rainbow yoke. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 12, 56-58
Ribby toque. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 32, 80-81
Stacked rib cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 16, 66-68

sumi painting
Knitted brush strokes: Beatrice Perron Dahlen's designer collection. Knitscene: F16, 12-17

summer knitting
New yarns: summer blends. Knitscene: Su15, 6
Stitch and seed: summer's bounties. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 8-11
Warm weather knits. Knitscene: Sp15, 24-26

sunburst motifs
Imbolc pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 44, 45, 86-88

superwash wool
Cool new yarns. Knitscene: W13, 6
Wanderlust. Knitscene: Su15, 10

suspenders
Suspended. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 20, 63

Sutana, Laddhaven
Flamenco. Knitscene special issue: F06, 13, 53
Girly gaiters. Knitscene special issue: F06, 33, 80

Swans Island Yarns
From Block Island to Swans Island: yarns of coastal New England. Knitscene special issue: W12, 14-16

Swansen, Meg
A few of Debbie's favorite things. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 6-9

swatches
Measure your gauge the right way. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 36-37
The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34
Pattern play. Knitscene: W15, 8
So you want your garment to fit? Knitscene: F17, 8-10
Swatch play: garter stitch. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 38-39

sweater sets

sweaters, dog
Dog walker. Knitscene special issue: F06, 42, 88-90

sweaters, human. See boleros, cardigans, jackets, pullovers, shrugs, tops, sleeveless, tunics, vests

Sweatshop of Love

Swedish folk-influenced designs
Rebecca sweater. Knitscene: W14, 40-41, 81-82

Swedish-influenced designs
The meaning of hygge. Knitscene: W17, 6-7

sweetheart necklines
Misty sweater. Knitscene: Sp15, 44, 84-88

swifts
8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9

symbols on hats
Finding flapper style: the cloche. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96

T
tablets
Mobile knitting. Knitscene special issue: W12, 8

Taimina, Daina
Crocheting adventures with hyperbolic planes. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

Take it or leave it (department)
Stag chart. Why not? Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 96

tam's. See hats
tank tops. See tops, sleeveless
tape measures
8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9

tape yarns
New yarns for 2012. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 6

tapered edges
Chicago scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 74, 75, 126-127

tapestry needles
8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9

Tarasovich-Clark, Mercedes
Beulah cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 13, 54-57
Brioche basics. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 22-28
Brioche chic. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 22-28
Color and cover your knits with duplicate stitch. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 34-36, 38
Emmanuelle sweater. Knitscene: F13, 30-31, 69-70
Fleurette camisole. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 11, 52-53
Joule pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 31, 73-74
Margot pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 26, 67-70
Mette-marit pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 18, 20, 21, 65-66
Seberg sweater. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 12, 53-54
Stripe it up! The basics of chevron shaping. Knitscene: F13, 36-38
Taking shape: Mercedes Tarasovich-Clark. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 10-13

tassels
Amherst kerchief. Knitscene special issue: F12, 28, 74
Filigreen shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 31, 70-72
Forester hat. Knitscene: F13, 14-15, 18-21, 52-56
Gypsy petticoat. Knitscene special issue: F12, 36-37, 83-84
Pyrра shawl. Knitscene: Su18, 9, 18-19, 58-60
Tassel. Knitscene special issue: F12, 44

Tavares, Nicole
Wilmington pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 14-15, 54-56

Teague, Isolda
A small world: the knitterati gather in Iceland. Knitscene special issue: W12, 26-28

Teague, Ysolda
Knits in the city. Knitscene: F13, 96
Knitting in Scotland: one knitter's adventures. Knitscene: F14, 24-26

Team, Berroco Design
Ninebark cowl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 15, 65-66

Tech it up (department)
7 ways to use i-cord. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-28
Kissed by the sun: the art of solar dyeing. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14-18
The limit does not exist: create a seamless edge with three tubular cast-ons. Knitscene: F13, 18-21
Shimmer & sparkle: easily add beads to your knitting. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 48-52
A sweater of different color: experimenting with multiple hues in knitting. Knitscene: Sp14, 30-34
Travel place inspiration. Knitscene: F13, 20-22
A well-kept secret: mosaic knitting. Knitscene: W14, 30-32

technology, crochet and
Crocheting adventures with hyperbolic planes. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

technology, knitting and
E = m1 squared: knitters at the intersection of craft and science. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-27
Making mathematics with needlework: ten papers and ten projects. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Stitching and STEM: resources for both halves of your brain. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

technology, crochet and
Making mathematics with needlework: ten papers and ten projects. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

tee shirts
4 looks for Knitscene. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 10-11
Allongé tee. Knitscene: Su15, 8, 22, 49-51
Argon tee. Knitscene: Su14, 14, 15, 16, 54-55
Art Noveau: newbie designer Amy Christoffers brings fine art to the craft of knitting. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 12-15
Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23
Austin tee. Knitscene: Su14, 30, 31, 73-74
Balas ruby raglan. Knitscene: Sp14, 40, 82-83
Battement tee. Knitscene: Su15, 24-25, 53-55
Bejeweled: rich and rare were the knits she wore. Knitscene: Sp14, 36-43
Belgravia tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 19, 62-64
Beltane tee. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 20, 21, 71-73
Beverly tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 43, 86-88
Bluestack sweater. Knitscene: F14, 40, 81-82
Boldly go: pair out-of-this-world knits with bright, bold colors. Knitscene: Su14, 14-19
Carnation tee. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 11, 52-54
Closer look. Knitscene: Su15, 8
Diamonds tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 42, 81-82
Dorflinger tee. Knitscene special issue: F10, 28, 69-70
Dowias tee. Knitscene: Su14, 44, 45, 85-86
En pointe: whether you're down to boogie or prefer a waltz, these knits were made for dancing. Knitscene: Su15, 20-27
Enchanted: whimsical knits for a burgeoning spring. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 26-31
Fading light: lightweight yarns blended with linen are perfect for summer knitting. Knitscene: Su14, 38-45

Fire opal tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 41, 83-84

Form + function. Knitscene: Sp16, 18-25

The freedom of the sun: simple tees & tops for summer's blaze. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 30-37

The fundamental yarnover: using lace for structure and decoration. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24-29

Game on! Have fun in big cables and spring colors. Knitscene: Sp15, 18-23

Gate pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 38, 39, 74-76

Glass palace tee. Knitscene: Sp16, 18-19, 56-57

Gold dust woman: add sparkle to your spring with these bright projects. Knitscene: Sp15, 36-45

Hedgerow tee. Knitscene special issue: W12, 38, 39, 74-76


Joule pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 31, 73-74

Just slightly askew: subtle asymmetry creates interest. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 16-21

Lace amplified: keep your cool in summertime crowds with large lace motifs. Knitscene: Su14, 24-31

Lake Michigan tee. Knitscene: Su15, 14, 15, 44-46

Lindell tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 41, 83-84

Linum tee. Knitscene: Su14, 45, 88-89

Lost garden tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 40, 87-89

Mette-marit pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 18, 20, 21, 65-66

Michaela tee. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 41, 81-83

Mie pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 36, 37, 82-83

Nienna tee. Knitscene: Sp15, 42, 79-81

Nymph tee. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 29, 77-78

Ouverte tee. Knitscene: Su15, 20-21, 48-49

Penumbra tee. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 34, 75-76

Petaluma tee. Knitscene: Su14, 10, 12, 46-47

A place for l-cord: fresh ideas for a vintage technique. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 22-25

Plaza del sol: take your knitting out in the sun. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 38-45

Quinn sweater. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 18, 59-60

Radian yoke. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 34, 35, 76-78

Rayleigh tee. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 36, 37, 78-82

Return to rustics. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 36-37


Sackets Harbor pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 23, 70

Sigma tee. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 30, 72-73

Sissone tee. Knitscene: Su15, 26, 56

Sixteen-point tee. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 10, 50

Strafford tee. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 14, 55-57

Sun dial tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 31, 67-68

Sunstone tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 42, 85-86

Susie tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 25, 27, 64-66

VeVe tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20, 54-56

Vine Street tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 38-39, 80-81


tele vision shows, knitting for


Templer, Karen

Designed to move: Andrea Rangel's design collection. Knitscene: SP16, 12-15

Fringe association. Knitscene: Sp14, 96


A playful day. Knitscene: Sp16, 96

Slow fashion: what is it & how can I get some? Knitscene: F18, 12-13

tencel

Ninebark cowl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 15, 65-66
TenDyke, Kristen
- Alice hoodie. Knitscene: F16, 18, 20, 32-33, 72-75
- Dinah pullover. Knitscene: Sp16, 37, 39, 74-75
- Finish-free knits: no-sew garments in classic styles. Knitscene: Sp15, 8
- Friday slippers. Knitscene special issue: W12, 24, 57-58
- No-sew knits: 20 flattering, finish-free garments. Knitscene: Sp15, 8
- Trillium capelet. Knitscene special issue: W12, 34, 66-67
- Wynkoop cuffs. Knitscene: F17, 48-49, 90-93

Tennies, Kylen

texture stitch
- East Neuk hoodie. Knitscene: F14, 15, 17, 56-59
- Maduri sweater. Knitscene: F15, 46, 48, 78-79

textured slip-stitch
- Brindle pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 25, 67-68

Thibault, Leah B.
- Cormac sweater. Knitscene: F15, 31, 72
- Leah B. Thibault: Ms. Cleaver knits it new. Knitscene special issue: W12, 10-13
- Malaga pullover. Knitscene: W14, 21, 64-66
- Marketa mitts. Knitscene special issue: W12, 12, 13, 51-52
- Toulouse pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 13, 52-53
- Willamette coat. Knitscene special issue: W12, 11, 50-51

Thieneman, Sarah
- Commelina scarf. Knitscene: Su16, 26-27, 68

Thinebeck
- Western Mass knitting scene. Knitscene: Sp14, 20-22

Thread and Ladle (business)
- Knitted brush strokes: Beatrice Perron Dahlen's designer collection. Knitscene: F16, 12-17

three-row buttonholes
- 3-row buttonhole. Knitscene: F17, 66
- All spice cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 20-21, 64-68

throws. See blankets, afghans, throws

thumbholes
- Midtown pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 28-29, 66-69
- Seeds cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 16-17, 58-60
- Thyri pullover. Knitscene: W14, 34-35, 74-75

tie closures
- Dowias tee. Knitscene: Su14, 44, 45, 85-86

tie collars
- Toulouse pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 13, 52-53

ties, sleeves
- Bluestack sweater. Knitscene: F14, 40, 81-82

Toasty Time
- Skeins & robots: the world of Maker Faire. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-12

toggles
- Casa loma jacket. Knitscene: W15, 15, 45-46

ToiroidalSnark.net web site
- Stitching and STEM: resources for both halves of your brain. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

Tolt Yarn and Wool

Tong, Angela
- Colfax shawl. Knitscene special issue: F11, 25, 64, 96
- Enter Craftsy. Knitscene special issue: F12, 8
tools
6 tools for your in-the-round knit needs. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 5
8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9
Cool products to enhance your accessories projects now. Knitscene: 2014, 6-8
DIY dyeing. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 4

top-down knitting
Afion cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 34, 72-73
Alpinia tank. Knitscene: Su16, 28-29, 69-70
Arkins poncho. Knitscene: F17, 30-34, 40-41, 83-84
Arundina tee. Knitscene: Su16, 34-35, 76
Aurelia cowl. Knitscene: Sp15, 40-41, 78-79
Awry hat and mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 70-71, 112-115
Ballyshannon cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 42, 83-86
Banquet sweater. Knitscene: W16, 30-31, 77-78
Beatriz dress. Knitscene special issue: W11, 12, 50-51
The beauty of seamless. Knitscene special issue: F11, 36-38
Bermondsey cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 34, 40-41, 71-72
Beverly tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 43, 86-88
Biscotti sweater. Knitscene: W16, 38, 39, 42-43, 82-84
Breezeway cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 43, 84-85
Broome turtleneck vest. Knitscene: Sp18, 22-23, 61-62
Camille cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 30-31, 62-63
Cara cara pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 40, 80-81
Carrara shawl. Knitscene: W14, 16-17, 56-57
Carrollton top. Knitscene: Sp18, 18-19, 58-59
Coburn pullover. Knitscene: Sp15, 16, 48-50
Colbie tank. Knitscene: Sp15, 22, 56-60
Colfax shawl. Knitscene special issue: F11, 25, 64, 96
Confectionary pullover. Knitscene: F13, 42, 86-88
Conifer shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 35, 37, 84-85
Counterfort pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 34, 35, 37, 80-81
Dejlig sweater. Knitscene: W17, 22-23, 65-68
Diamonds tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 42, 81-82
Dinah pullover. Knitscene: Sp16, 37, 39, 74-75
Doe River mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 68, 122-123
Dorflinger tee. Knitscene special issue: F10, 28, 69-70
Eclipse top. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 12, 50-52
Equinox raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 19, 70-71
Farmstead cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 40, 41, 78-81
Field notes cardigan. Knitscene: W15, 26, 56-62
Firmament sweater. Knitscene: F16, 54-55, 80-84
Flanders scarf. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 28-30, 46, 66
Fleet cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 12-13, 52-54
Focus dress. Knitscene: Sp15, 30-31, 32, 33, 70-73
Frances sweater. Knitscene: F18, 18-19, 52-53
Fude tee. Knitscene: F16, 15, 62
Gathered mesh polo. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 21, 73-74, 96
Georgia cardigan. Knitscene: F16, 36-37, 67-68
Hanne sweater. Knitscene: W14, 36-37, 76-77
Heckerling pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 12-13, 53-54
Hitchhiker tee. Knitscene: Sp17, 46-47, 83-86
Hustle shrug. Knitscene: Sp17, 29, 68-70
Icelandic star cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 36-37, 95-96
Ileana pullover. Knitscene special issue: W11, 22-23, 80-83
J. Watson shawl. Knitscene: Sp14, 16-17, 59-61
Jammer shorts. Knitscene: Su17, 22-23, 66, 68-60
Jenica pullover. Knitscene special issue: W11, 20, 21, 78-80
Lapis yoke. Knitscene special issue: F10, 10, 50-51, 96
Lodi cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 22, 69-70
Marina city shawl. Knitscene: Sp16, 24-25, 68
Mere skirt. Knitscene: Su16, 42-43, 78
Michaella tee. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 41, 81-83
Midtown pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 28-29, 66-69
Mountain ash pullover. Knitscene: W13, 36-37, 77-78
Mountain nettle shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 64-65, 117-118
Nevis cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 35, 44, 74
Nienaa tee. Knitscene: Sp15, 42, 79-81
Nora dress. Knitscene special issue: W11, 19, 58-61
Oddity scarf. Knitscene: F15, 52, 84-86
Olivia sweater. Knitscene: F18, 16-17, 49-52
Orne cardigan. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 20-21, 64-65
Preternatural mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 72-73, 124
Purslane beret and cowl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 12, 48-50
Radian yoke. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 34, 35, 76-78
Radon pullover. Knitscene: Su14, 19, 62-64
Rietveld sweater. Knitscene: Sp14, 29, 72-75
Sanna shawl. Knitscene: W14, 39, 77-78
Saturn cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 12, 13, 52-53
Savannah pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 48-49, 84-85
Seberg sweater. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 12, 53-54
Seibe tank. Knitscene: Su16, 50, 83-85
Sheila cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 35, 68-69
Ship that shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 19, 24, 90
Sigma tee. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 30, 72-73
Snowdrift shrug. Knitscene special issue: W12, 32, 64-65
Sorority shawl. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 36-37, 79-81
Spearmint shawl. Knitscene: Su17, 54-55, 82-83
Starlette capelet. Knitscene: 2014, 12, 13, 30, 64-65
Sugar grove shawl. Knitscene: Sp14, 11, 13, 45-47
Sumi sweater. Knitscene: F16, 16-17, 58-60
Sundance Square pencil skirt. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 12, 49-50
Sweetgrass triangle. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 44, 85-86
Tereza pullover. Knitscene special issue: W11, 26-27, 86-88
Terra linda cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 10, 11, 46-48
Thinleaf jacket. Knitscene: W13, 40-41, 88-90
Thisbe cap. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 12, 13, 46-48
Tide pool top. Knitscene: Su18, 36-37, 65-66
Tilly toeless socks. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 28, 71-72
Toulouse pullover. Knitscene special issue: W12, 13, 52-53
Tourlaville shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 6, 19, 65
Triangular shawls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 36-37
Valois shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 60-61, 116-117
Vanilla jacket. Knitscene: W16, 39, 48-49, 90-93
Vera cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 17, 54-56
White smoke cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 14-15, 54-56
Williamette coat. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 60-61, 116-117
Zora shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 60-61, 116-117

**tops, long-sleeved**
- Provence wrap sweater. Knitscene: Sp18, 32-33, 38-39, 72-74
- Smokey rose cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 37, 38, 78-79

**tops, long-sleeved**
- 45°: line, stitch, and pattern on the bias. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 30-35
- Bristlecone pullover. Knitscene: W13, 39, 81-84
- Eclipse top. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 12, 50-52
- The main motif: counterpanes and inserts drive dynamic design. Knitscene special issue: W12, 36-45
- Mountain ash pullover. Knitscene: W13, 36-37, 77-78
- Pretty tough: soft knits for strong stitches. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 36-43
- Rockfall sweater. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 32, 75-77

**tops, one-sleeved**
- Graphic elements. Knitscene special issue: F09, 12-19
- Lakota tank. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 14, 15, 55-56
- Offset lace tunic. Knitscene special issue: F09, 15, 56-58
- Sarah Wilson: self-made sexy. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 12-15

**tops, short-sleeved**
- Allongé tee. Knitscene: Su15, 8, 22, 49-51
- Argon tee. Knitscene: Su14, 14, 15, 16, 54-55
- Art Noveau: newbie designer Amy Christoffers brings fine art to the craft of knitting. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 12-15
- Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23
- Austin tee. Knitscene: Su14, 30, 31, 73-74
- Bejeweled: rich and rare were the knits she wore. Knitscene: Sp14, 36-43
- Belgravia tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 19, 62-64
- Beltane tee. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 20, 21, 71-73
- Billabong tee. Knitscene: Su16, 53, 92
- Boldly go: pair out-of-this-world knits with bright, bold colors. Knitscene: Su14, 14-19
- Breezeway cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 43, 84-85
- Broad Street hoodie. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 14, 60-64
- Butterfly. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 17, 62-63
- Campfire knits. Knitscene: F14, 14-23
- Cara cara pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 40, 80-81
- Carnation tee. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 11, 52-54
- Closer look. Knitscene: Su15, 8
- Deductions: no mystery here! Negative space in knitting. Knitscene: Sp14, 14-19
- Diamonds tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 42, 81-82
- Dogwood Donna. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 35, 84-86
Dorflinger tee. Knitscene special issue: F10, 28, 69-70
Dowias tee. Knitscene: Su14, 44, 45, 85-86
Edelweiss cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 42-43, 83-85
En pointe: whether you're down to boogie or prefer a waltz, these knits were made for dancing.
Knitscene: Su15, 20-27
Enchanted: whimsical knits for a burgeoning spring. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 26-31
Fall season: knit: all the kids are doing it. Knitscene special issue: F09, 26-29
Fire opal tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 41, 83-84
Form + function. Knitscene: Sp16, 18-25
The freedom of the sun: simple tees & tops for summer's blaze. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 30-37
Fude tee. Knitscene: F16, 15, 62
The fundamental yarnover: using lace for structure and decoration. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24-29
Gambeson tunic. Knitscene: Su14, 43, 83-85
Game on! Have fun in big cables and spring colors. Knitscene: Sp15, 18-23
Gathered mesh polo. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 21, 73-74, 96
Glass palace tee. Knitscene: Sp16, 18-19, 56-57
Grenadine tunic. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20, 58-60
Hedgerow tee. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 37, 84-85
Helium sweater. Knitscene: Su14, 14, 15, 16, 55-57
Helleborus yoke. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 16, 66-68
Hermia blouse. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 28, 76-77
Hester pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 26, 68-70
In stereoscope: pockets add another dimension to knits. Knitscene: Sp15, 28-31
Indigo blues. Knitscene: Su16, 42-55
Just slightly askew: subtle asymmetry creates interest. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 16-21
Kenzie tee. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 16-17, 58
Knitted brush strokes: Beatrice Perron Dahlen's designer collection. Knitscene: F16, 12-17
Lace amplified: keep your cool in summertime crowds with large lace motifs. Knitscene: Su14, 24-31
Lake Michigan tee. Knitscene: Su15, 14, 15, 44-46
Lindell tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 41, 83-84
Linum tee. Knitscene: Su14, 45, 88-89
Longboard pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 25, 64-65
Loop pullover. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 24, 26, 28, 62-64
Lost garden tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 40, 87-89
Love braid cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 21, 56-58
The main motif: counterpanes and inserts drive dynamic design. Knitscene special issue: W12, 36-45
Merida pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 42, 83-84
Mette-marit pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 18, 20, 21, 65-66
Michaela tee. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 41, 81-83
Mie pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 36, 37, 82-83
Nienna tee. Knitscene: Sp15, 42, 79-81
Nymph tee. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 29, 77-78
On the mezzanine: knitting modern flapper style. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 18-21
Ouverte tee. Knitscene: Su15, 20-21, 48-49
Papillion top. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 14, 66-68
Penumbra tee. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 34, 75-76
A place for l-cord: fresh ideas for a vintage technique. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 22-25
Platinum. Knitscene special issue: F06, 42, 87-88
Plaza del sol: take your knitting out in the sun. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 38-45
Pretty tough: soft knits for strong stitches. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 36-43
Quinn sweater. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 18, 59-60
Radian yoke. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 34, 35, 76-78
Rayleigh tee. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 36, 37, 78-82
Return to rustics. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 36-37
Salacia cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 33, 69-71
Singular tee. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 10, 56-60
Six Mandolin Lane. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 22-31
Sixteen-point tee. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 10, 50
Strafford tee. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 14, 55-57
Summer ties. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20-25
Sundial tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 31, 67-68
Susie tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 25, 27, 64-66
Sweet rose. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 25, 70-72
Tinctoria tee. Knitscene: Su16, 52, 88-90
Tribune pullover. Knitscene: Sp16, 22-23, 64-66
Tropical heatwave: hot knots for cool looks. Knitscene: Su16, 24-35
Tux tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 27, 73-74
VeVe tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20, 54-56
Vine Street tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 38-39, 80-81
Voxel tee. Knitscene: Sp15, 29, 63-66
Wildflower tee. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 25, 72-74

**Tops, sleeveless**

Adeline camisole. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 24, 62-64
Alexandrite tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 36-37, 76-77
Alpinia tank. Knitscene: Su16, 28-29, 69-70
Amazonite tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 39, 80-81
Annie tank. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 19, 60-61
Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23
Baskerville tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 18-19, 61-62
Bejeweled: rich and rare were the knits she wore. Knitscene: Sp14, 36-43
Bethel tank. Knitscene: Su14, 26, 67-69
Beverly tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 43, 86-88
Boardwalk top. Knitscene: Su18, 46-47, 72-75
Bokeh tank. Knitscene: Su14, 42, 81-83
Bow-tie girl. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 37, 88-89
Bowtie girl tank. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 84, 89-90
Brit lit vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 38, 39, 77-81
Broome turtleneck vest. Knitscene: Sp18, 22-23, 61-62
Cabana tee. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 15, 70-71
Carmisa. Knitscene special issue: F06, 15, 55-56
Clover camisole. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 32-33, 72-74
Colbie tank. Knitscene: Sp15, 22, 56-60
Cordia tank. Knitscene: Su16, 24-25, 36-40, 66-68
Crossover tank. Knitscene: Su17, 15, 18-19, 64-65
Deductions: no mystery here! Negative space in knitting. Knitscene: Sp14, 14-19
Dream team: lightweight tank tops and shorts are perfect for an active summer. Knitscene: Su17, 14-25
Driftwood vest. Knitscene: Su18, 32-33, 63-64
En pointe: whether you're down to boogie or prefer a waltz, these knits were made for dancing. Knitscene: Su15, 20-27
Fading light: lightweight yarns blended with linen are perfect for summer knitting. Knitscene: Su14, 38-45
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Fleurette camisole. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 11, 52-53
Flying buttress tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 45, 85-86
Foglia top. Knitscene: Su17, 60-61, 89-92
Form + function. Knitscene: Sp16, 18-25
The freedom of the sun: simple tees & tops for summer’s blaze. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 30-37
Gala tunic. Knitscene: W16, 18-19, 58
Game on! Have fun in big cables and spring colors. Knitscene: Sp15, 18-23
Get your greenery: explore Pantone’s color of the year and nature-inspired knits. Knitscene: Su17, 46-61
Ginkgo camisole. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 29, 67-68
Green apple tank. Knitscene: Su15, 28, 29, 63-64
Hannah’s racerback tank. Knitscene: Su17, 36-37, 72-74
Havasu hoodie. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 18, 19, 68-69
Have a ball: knit lace in chunky gages for winter elegance. Knitscene: W16, 18-31
Heather overlap. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 18, 19, 68-69
Heliosphere tank. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 32-33, 74
High noon. Knitscene: W14, 32-38
I'm just a geek for ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36-41
Impression vest. Knitscene: F13, 16-17, 53-55
Indigo blues. Knitscene: Su16, 42-55
Jigsaw top. Knitscene: Su18, 9, 20-21, 22, 23, 24, 60-61
Just slightly askew: subtle asymmetry creates interest. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 16-21
Kinross tank. Knitscene: Su14, 26, 27, 69-71
Lace amplified: keep your cool in summertime crowds with large lace motifs. Knitscene: Su14, 24-31
Ladyslipper tank. Knitscene: Su15, 30-31, 64-66
Lazulum shell. Knitscene: Sp14, 38, 77-80
Let's do brunch: The folks at Interweave like to design occasionally too! Knitscene: Su17, 34-39
Lida top. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 33, 70-71
Mackinac tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 36-37, 76-78
Meadow tank. Knitscene: Su17, 52-53, 80-82
Melrose tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 42, 43, 85-86
Mint julep. Knitscene special issue: F06, 30, 75-77
Molly Ringwald. Knitscene special issue: F06, 31, 77-78
Monadnock tank. Knitscene: Sp16, 21, 60-61
Morro tank. Knitscene: Su14, 12, 13, 52-53
Nimbus vest. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 15, 64-66
On the mezzanine: knitting modern flapper style. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 18-21
Orbit lace. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 21, 63-65
Oud tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 28, 70-72
Panels: stripes, intarsia, and modular knitting create six uniquely color-blocked projects. Knitscene: Su18, 8-21
Panthera vest. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 43, 83-84
Pink tie tunic vest. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 10, 50-52
Pinyon vest. Knitscene: W13, 37, 78-79
Pivot tank. Knitscene: Su17, 14, 16-17, 62-64
Plaza del sol: take your knitting out in the sun. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 38-45
Poolside: ten knits for stylish backyard enjoyment and relaxation this summer. Knitscene: Su18, 28-49
Prairie halter. Knitscene special issue: W07/Sp08, 28, 79
Prep school. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 34, 80-84
Primary values: black, white, and gray knits provide backdrops for pops of bright color. Knitscene: Sp14, 24-29
Red clay top. Knitscene: Sp17, 54-55, 92
Ripple tank. Knitscene: Su18, 29-31, 62
Robie tank. Knitscene: Sp16, 6, 18, 54-55
Robin tank. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 20-21, 61-62
Roslyn tank. Knitscene: Su15, 35, 77-79
Rosulate tank. Knitscene: Su16, 20-21, 62-64
Seashell tank. Knitscene: Su18, 48-49, 75-77
Seiche tank. Knitscene: Su16, 50, 83-85
Semper tunic. Knitscene: Sp14, 26, 68-69
Sissone tee. Knitscene: Su15, 26, 56
Stitch by leaf: motifs inspired by nature’s icon. Knitscene special issue: Su12,
Stitches and supernovae: the spacey world of Hilary Smith Callis. Knitscene special issue: Sp13,
10-13
Stoxa tank. Knitscene: Su14, 24-25, 66-67
Strapless top. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 36, 42
Strata vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 16, 59-60
Summer ties. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20-25
Sunbeam tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 46-47, 88-89
Sunspot tank. Knitscene: Su14, 39, 41, 79-80
Sunstone tee. Knitscene: Sp14, 42, 85-86
A sweater & jeans. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 12-19
Tattoo tank. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 22, 23, 75-76
Tide pool top. Knitscene: Su18, 36-37, 65-66
Time-out tank. Knitscene: Su17, 24-25, 69-70
Tintoria tee. Knitscene: Su16, 52, 88-90
Tropical heatwave: hot knots for cool looks. Knitscene: Su16, 24-35
Tuolumne tank. Knitscene: Su14, 12, 50-51
Venice Beach tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 40, 41, 81-83
Wavelength tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-11, 12, 48-50
Waves tank. Knitscene: Su18, 34-35, 64-65
Wild desert: lightweight projects for spring’s free spirits. Knitscene: Sp17, 42-55
Willa tank. Knitscene: Sp15, 18-19, 52-54
With a twist: simple knits with unique structure. Knitscene: Su15, 28-31
Zelda tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 21, 54-55

tops, strapless
Strapless top. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 36, 42
towels
Chevron towel. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 38. Pattern only on website
Daisy towel. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 38. Pattern only on website

Toy, Cheryl
Heckerling pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 12-13, 53-54
Lykke sweater. Knitscene: W17, 16-17, 60-62
Olivia sweater. Knitscene: F18, 16-17, 49-52
Palouse top. Knitscene: Sp18, 42-43, 77-78

Toys
See also dolls and doll clothes.
Fat cat. Knitscene special issue: F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Knits of tomorrow: toys and accessories for your retro-future needs. Knitscene Accessories special
issue: 2013, 12

traditional bobbles
5 ways to work a bobble. Knitscene special issue: W11, 28-29
transparent garments
Seabrook sweater. Knitscene: W18, 36-39, 70

trapezoid motifs
Chicago scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 74, 75, 126-127

travel
The dos and don’ts of knitting on an airplane. Knitscene: Sp18, 88

travel-inspired designs
Travel place inspiration. Knitscene: F13, 20-22
Wanderlust. Knitscene: Su15, 10

traveling stitches
Antica cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 77, 119-120
Chamei pullover. Knitscene: W15, 28, 29, 74-77
Dauphine cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 11, 13, 44-46
Dauphine hat. Knitscene: F14, 12, 13, 47-48

tree motifs
Conifer shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 35, 37, 84-85
Cypress raglan. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 24, 65-66
Deep woods toque. Knitscene: W15, 14, 40-41
Inspired by nature. Knitscene: W13, 26-28
Remiges hat and mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 8, 74-75, 116-117
Roslyn Farm scarf. Knitscene: F14, 30, 73-74


trellis stitch
Bay-and-gable tunic. Knitscene: W15, 13, 15, 43-44
Demystifying the structure of lace. Knitscene: W16, 32-36

triangle motifs
Aerial skirt. Knitscene: F16, 50-51, 85-86
Baskerville tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 18-19, 61-62
Elevé pullover. Knitscene: Su15, 26, 27, 58-60
Nienna tee. Knitscene: Sp15, 42, 79-81
Semper tunic. Knitscene: Sp14, 26, 68-69

triangles, knitting
Triangular shawls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 36-37

trim
Meadow tank. Knitscene: Su17, 52-53, 80-82

trinity stitch

triple elongated stitch

troubleshooting
Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28
The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34

True Cost (movie)
Slow fashion: what is it & how can I get some? Knitscene: F18, 12-13

true linen stitch
Slip sliding away. Knitscene: F17, 30-34

tubular cast-ons
Cast-ons: a great finished product starts at the beginning. Knitscene: F16, 6-8
The limit does not exist: create a seamless edge with three tubular cast-ons. Knitscene: F13, 18-21

tubular construction
Caelum cowl. Knitscene: F16, 52-53, 84


tubular knitting
Simple tube cowl tutorial. Knitscene: F18, 30-32, 66-70
Snowflake cowl. Knitscene: W16, 6-7, 14, 15, 16, 52-55
Wendy cowl. Knitscene: F18, 41, 78


tuck stitches
The formation of slip stitch. Knitscene: F16, 38-42

tulip motifs
Tulip slouch. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 33, 76-78

tunics
See also pullovers for women; vests.
4 looks for Knitscene. Knitscene special issue: F09, 8-9
Artemis tunic. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 30, 78-79
Aryn tunic cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12, 54-55
Ballyshannon cardigan. Knitscene: F14, 42, 83-86
Balmoral vest. Knitscene special issue: F09, 9, 40-42
Barachois tunic. Knitscene: Su16, 48, 81-82
Bay-and-gable tunic. Knitscene: W15, 13, 15, 43-44
Burnished tunic. Knitscene special issue: F08, 14, 66-68
Cabled kanga tunic. Knitscene special issue: F09, 24, 75-77
Camelot sweater. Knitscene special issue: F08, 11, 60-62
Closer look. Knitscene: Sp15, 12
Contemporary cables: 7 new twists on the twist. Knitscene special issue: F09, 22-25
Enchanted: whimsical knits for a burgeoning spring. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 26-31
The essayist pullover. Knitscene special issue: F10, 34, 40, 41, 82-83
Fading light: lightweight yarns blended with linen are perfect for summer knitting. Knitscene: Su14, 38-45
Fishtail tunic. Knitscene special issue: F07, 34, 79-80
Flutter sleeve. Knitscene special issue: F07, 18, 54-56
Focus dress. Knitscene: Sp15, 30-31, 32, 33, 70-73
Gala tunic. Knitscene: W16, 18-19, 58
Gambeson tunic. Knitscene: Su14, 43, 83-85
Graffiti. Knitscene special issue: F06, 21, 64-66
Graphic elements. Knitscene special issue: F09, 12-19
Grenadine tunic. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20, 58-60
Have a ball: knit lace in chunky gages for winter elegance. Knitscene: W16, 18-31
Hawkmoth pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 23, 61, 96
Ileana pullover. Knitscene special issue: W11, 22-23, 80-83
In stereoscope: pockets add another dimension to knits. Knitscene: Sp15, 28-31
Indigo blues. Knitscene: Su14, 42-55
Kaweah tunic. Knitscene: Su14, 11, 12, 47-48
Kinross tank. Knitscene: Su14, 26, 27, 69-71
Meadowlark garden sweater. Knitscene: W18, 40-41, 71-72
Mesh tunic. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 22, 77-78
Offset lace tunic. Knitscene special issue: F09, 15, 56-58
On the mezzanine: knitting modern flapper style. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 18-21
Opulent raglan. Knitscene special issue: F08, 6, 44-46
Outerwear. Knitscene: W15, 24-30
Patou tunic. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 19, 55-57
Primary values: black, white, and gray knits provide backdrops for pops of bright color. Knitscene: Sp14, 24-29
Prismatic pullover. Knitscene: Sp15, 30, 33, 66-68
Semper tunic. Knitscene: Sp14, 26, 68-69
Sunbeam tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 46-47, 88-89
Sunspot tank. Knitscene: Su14, 39, 41, 79-80
Thyri pullover. Knitscene: W14, 34-35, 74-75
Tumbledown cardigan. Knitscene: Sp15, 12, 14, 46-47
Universal tunic. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 29, 81-82

Tunney, Jocelyn J.
Alameda cowl. Knitscene special issue: F11, 30, 31, 72-73

Turjoman, Julie
Brave new knits. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 5

turtlenecks
Broome turtleneck vest. Knitscene: Sp18, 22-23, 61-62
Celadon raglan. Knitscene: W18, 50-51, 77-78
Deer Island pullover. Knitscene: F14, 14-15, 52-53
Great Falls sweater. Knitscene: W18, 46-47, 75-76
Have a ball: knit lace in chunky gages for winter elegance. Knitscene: W16, 18-31
Hyannis Port pullover. Knitscene: F15, 49, 79-80
Maduri sweater. Knitscene: F15, 46, 48, 78-79
Ouray pullover. Knitscene: W18, 26-27, 64
Plum Island pullover. Knitscene: F14, 18-19, 21, 61-63
Style icon: six designs inspired by a few of our favorite fashion icons. Knitscene: F15, 46-55
Suncadia sweater. Knitscene: W18, 44-45, 73-74

Tutorial (department)
Creating vertical stripes with slip-stitch crochet. Knitscene: Sp16, 26-28
Finishing those pockets and gaining the confidence to finish anything. Knitscene: W15, 18-22
Four variations: worked an arched cast-on edging! Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 64-65
Going my way? Converting top down to toe up and toe up to top down. Knitscene: 2014, 50-54
Latvian braids: put a braid on it. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 70-71
Learn to knitweave. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 66-68
Stripe it up! The basics of chevron shaping. Knitscene: F13, 36-38
Work a three-round crochet edging. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 38-40

Tuxedo hems
Genesee cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 16-17, 60-61

Tweed motifs
Amherst kerchief. Knitscene special issue: F12, 28, 74

Tweed yarns
All things tweed: a heritage yarn meets contemporary style. Knitscene: F14, 36-43
Tweed: tweed fabric has always had an eye-catching eggect. Knitscene: F14, 6

Twin sets. See sweater sets

Twin stitches
Shadow wraps. Knitscene: Sp15, 63
Shadow wraps. Knitscene: Sp18, 58

Twisted cuffs

Twisted German cast-on
Cast-ons: a great finished product starts at the beginning. Knitscene: F16, 6-8

Twisted ladder stitch
Checkers scarf. Knitscene: W17, 46, 48-49, 86

Twisted lattice stitch

Twisted moss stitch
Chamei pullover. Knitscene: W15, 28, 29, 74-77

Twisted purl stitches
Straight up with a twisted stitch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 46-48

Twisted rib stitch
Argon tee. Knitscene: Su14, 14, 15, 16, 54-55
Black cherry pullover. Knitscene: W13, 38, 80-81
Caldwell pullover. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 34, 75-76
Cherry blossom cardigan. Knitscene: Sp18, 44-45, 78-80
Correlation cardigan. Knitscene: F13, 17, 56-58
Cuphea socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 63, 122
Farmstead cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 40, 41, 78-81
Grenadine tunic. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20, 58
Kenzie tee. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 16-17, 58
Logan mitts. Knitscene: F17, 46-47, 90
Lowry pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 32, 33, 73-74, 96
The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34
Patou tunic. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20, 55-57
Rayleigh tee. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 36, 37, 78-82
Rebecca sweater. Knitscene: W14, 40-41, 81-82
Rietveld sweater. Knitscene: Sp14, 29, 72-75
Rockland socks. Knitscene: F14, 21, 63-64
Sabrina socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 42-43, 104-105
Splat cowl. Knitscene Accents: 2018, Gallery 8-11, Collection 3-4
Straight up with a twisted stitch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 46-48
VeVe tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20, 54-56
Whittier hat. Knitscene special issue: F11, 33, 74-76
Willow winds hat. Knitscene: W18, 24-25, 61-62

**twisted stitch knitting**
Antica cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 77, 119-120
Balas ruby raglan. Knitscene: Sp14, 40, 82-83
Bas-relief socks. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 8, 9, 50-52
Carrara shawl. Knitscene: W14, 16-17, 56-57
Doe River mittens. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 68, 122-123
Forester hat. Knitscene: F13, 14-15, 18-21, 52-56
June mitts. Knitscene: F13, 12, 48-49
Lorena cardigan. Knitscene: W15, 36, 80-84
Narrowleaf sweater. Knitscene: W13, 33, 73-74
Nocked socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 78, 120-122
Pomes beret. Knitscene special issue: W11, 33, 66
Rosemary cardigan. Knitscene: F13, 10, 12, 44-46
Selkie socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 40, 97-98
Speer cap. Knitscene special issue: F11, 29, 70-71
Straight up with a twisted stitch. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 46-48

**twisted straps**
Annie tank. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 19, 60-61

**twisted yarnover increases**
Six essential increases every knitter should know. Knitscene: Sp17, 36-40

**twists in circular knitting**
Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28

**two-circular needle methods**
Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28
Samba socks. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 26,30, 77-78

**two-color brioche stitch**
Bessin scarf. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 21, 66-68
Empire Bluff cowl. Knitscene: W18, 18, 19, 54-56
Tourlaville shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 6, 19, 65
two-color cast-ons
  Two-color long-tail cast-on (knit and purl). Knitscene: 2014, 81

two-needle cast-on
  Sugar grove shawl. Knitscene: Sp14, 11, 13, 45-47

two-row buttonholes
  Buttonholes. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 22-25

two-toned sleeves
  Cate cardigan. Knitscene: F18, 34-35, 72-73

Twum, Denise

U

U.K. Hand Knitting Association
  Knitting in Scotland: one knitter’s adventures. Knitscene: F14, 24-26

Ulrich, Robin
  Orbs cowls. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 50-51, 106
  Sweetgrass triangle. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 44, 85-86
  Why shawls? We asked 5 Knitscene designers. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 96

umbrella lace stitch
  Bethel tank. Knitscene: Su14, 26, 67-69

umbrella swifts
  8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9

undyed
  Hedgerow tee. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 37, 84-85
  Triple-slip vest. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 36, 82-84

unicorns
  Weird and wonderful. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 7

Unravel (movie)
  Slow fashion: what is it & how can I get some? Knitscene: F18, 12-13

Untangling Knots blog
  Matildeskår.no. Knitscene: W14, 96

V

V backs
  Field bazaar sweater. Knitscene: Sp14, 14-15, 54-56

V necks
  Ashes cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 26-27, 74-78
  Cherry blossom cardigan. Knitscene: Sp18, 44-45, 78-80
  Eclipse top. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 12, 50-52
  Firmament sweater. Knitscene: F16, 54-55, 80-84
  Fullerton cardigan. Knitscene: Sp18, 24-25, 64-65
  Gemma pullover. Knitscene: W13, 17, 56-57
  Joule pullover. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 31, 73-74
  Lucy sweater. Knitscene: F18, 28-29, 64-65
  Midtown pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 28-29, 66-69
  Radian yoke. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 34, 35, 76-78
  VeVe tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20, 54-56
  Vine Street tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 38-39, 80-81

valences. See curtains

Välimäki, Veera
  Magnanimity cardi. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 14, 56-58

value (color)
  A sweater of different color: experimenting with multiple hues in knitting. Knitscene: Sp14, 30-34
**variegated yarns**
Beyond variegated: a guide to multicolor yarns. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 20-21

**Veeza, Kathy**
Art deco beret. Knitscene special issue: F07, 34, 78-79
Bead it up! Knitscene special issue: F07, 26-27
Seaming a sweater. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 20-24

**vegetable dyes**
Kissed by the sun: the art of sola dyeing. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14-18

**Velten, Brandy**
Parks wrap. Knitscene: F16, 30, 77
Revelry sweater. Knitscene: W16, 7, 8, 28, 29, 74-77

**vertical buttonholes**
Buttonholes. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 22-25

**vertical stripes**
Creating vertical stripes with slip-stitch crochet. Knitscene: Sp16, 26-28

**vests**
4 looks for Knitscene. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 10-11
4 looks for Knitscene. Knitscene special issue: F09, 8-9
Artisan's vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 20, 30-31, 70-74
Astrolabe vest. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 41, 84-85
At winter's edge: 5 projects to carry you through to spring. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 12-17
Averill vest. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 23, 64-65
Balmoral vest. Knitscene special issue: F09, 9, 40-42
Bandeau. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 34, 90-91
Bonn vest. Knitscene: Sp18, 40-41, 74-76
Brit lit vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 38, 39, 77-81
Broome turtleneck vest. Knitscene: Sp18, 22-23, 61-62
Canadian comfort. Knitscene: W15, 12-17
Casa loma jacket. Knitscene: W15, 15, 45-46
Chunky: five chunky-gauge projects to knit up super quickly for a fresh perspective. Knitscene: W18, 26-35
Closer look. Knitscene: W15, 6
Contemporary cables: 7 new twists on the twist. Knitscene special issue: F09, 22-25
Crochet coed vest. Knitscene special issue: F09, 26, 79-81
Director's vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 20, 22-23, 56-57
Driftwood vest. Knitscene: Su18, 32-33, 63-64
Ethereal vest. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 12-13, 54-56
Ethereal: winsome knits for dreamers. Knitscene special issue: F12, 32-41
Fall season: knit: all the kids are doing it. Knitscene special issue: F09, 26-29
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Firefly mobius. Knitscene special issue: F07, 19, 56-58
Flourish vest. Knitscene special issue: F09, 22, 69-72
Gismonda vest. Knitscene special issue: F11, 44-45, 86-88
Go farther afield: with knits that take unusual turns. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 12-17
Gypsy petticoat. Knitscene special issue: F12, 36-37, 83-84
Heather hoodie vest. Knitscene special issue: F09, 27, 81-82
Heather overlap. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 18, 19, 68-69
Himalayan vest. Knitscene special issue: F08, 39, 88-89
I'm just a geek for ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36-41
Ikebana pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 14, 15, 59-61
Impression vest. Knitscene: F13, 16-17, 53-55
In full bloom: Heather Zoppetti's design collection. Knitscene: Su16, 16-21
Indigo blues. Knitscene: Su16, 42-55
Ingrid vest. Knitscene: F18, 38-39, 76-77
Jigsaw top. Knitscene: Su18, 9, 20-21, 22, 23, 24, 60-61
Lene vest. Knitscene: W14, 40, 80-81
Lone buck vest. Knitscene: W17, 30-31, 70-72
Loop vest. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 53, 57-58
Loretto vest. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 14, 62-64
Monadnock tank. Knitscene: Sp16, 21, 60-61
My so-called cables. Knitscene: F13, 14-19
Nederland vest. Knitscene special issue: F08, 28, 76-77
A new opulence: lace edgings for simple knits. Knitscene special issue: F11, 40-47
New Wyoming. Knitscene special issue: W07/S08, 26, 76-77
Nimbus vest. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp09, 15, 64-66
Ninebark cowl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 15, 65-66
Oud tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 28, 70-72
Outerwear. Knitscene: W15, 24-30
Oxidized: rust-inspired colors. Knitscene: F18, 34-47
Panthera vest. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 43, 83-84
Pink tie tunic vest. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 10, 50-52
Pinyon vest. Knitscene: W13, 37, 78-79
Poncho vest. Knitscene special issue: Sp07, 14, 54-56
Poolside: ten knits for stylish backyard enjoyment and relaxation this summer. Knitscene: Su18, 28-49
Residential vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 31, 32-33, 75-76
Reticella vest. Knitscene special issue: F08, 12, 62-65
Return to rustics. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 36-37
Ribby-yo vest. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 11, 54-56, 96
Rosulate tank. Knitscene: Su16, 20-21, 62-64
Roundabout vest. Knitscene special issue: F07, 44, 89-90
Sail away with garter stitch. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 40-47
Six Mandolin Lane. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 22-31
Soliton vest. Knitscene: Su16, 49, 82
Spontaneity vest. Knitscene special issue: F08, 29, 79-80
Springtime layers: be prepared for unpredictable weather. Knitscene: Sp18, 38-49
Strata vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 16, 59-60
A sweater & jeans. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 12-19
Trapunto vest. Knitscene: W15, 6, 28-29, 68-71
Triple-slip vest. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 36, 82-84
Tweedy vest. Knitscene special issue: F/W05, 11, 60. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Two-over-two vest. Knitscene special issue: F07, 32, 76-77
Vinter stickning. Knitscene: W14, 34-43
Wanda vest. Knitscene: Sp16, 40, 76-77
Wear this vest three ways. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 96
Welcome to our garden party. Knitscene: Sp16, 36-45
Wiltshire vest. Knitscene: W18, 28-29, 65
The woods are lovely, dark and deep. Knitscene: W13, 30-41
Youngblood vest. Knitscene: Sp17, 12-17

Vickman, Hope
Gleneagles mitts. Knitscene: F14, 39, 77-78

Victorian-influenced designs
Go back in time: vintage knitting. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Needles and artifice: a refined adventure story with ingenious knitting patterns. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

video education
The magic of video: Allyson Dykhuizen: "simple designs, unusual techniques, special pieces". Knitscene: Su15, 16-18
video reviews
See also book reviews, DVD reviews.
Start knitting lace! Knitscene: Su14, 8
We love lace! Knitscene: Su14, 8

vikkel braids
Rukkil mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 62-63, 69, 118-120

vine lace edging
Bernhardt cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F11, 42-43, 84-86

vine motifs
Eloen cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 32-33, 90-91
Marketa mitts. Knitscene special issue: W12, 12, 13, 51-52
Morning glory mitts and tam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 16, 17, 47-50
Seven ways to knit a leaf. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 22-24

vinegar
Kissed by the sun: the art of solar dyeing. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 14-18

vintage knitting machines
Knitting hot accessories: Kim Strang of Im Strang. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 14-16

vintage patterns
Biarritz cloche. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 18, 57, 96
Blue Sky Alpacas Metallic wrap collection for 2013. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Chloe stole. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 40, 41, 103
Finding flapper style: the cloche. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96
Go back in time: vintage knitting. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Grenadine tunic. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 20, 58-60
Modern vintage: timeless designs from Cassie Castillo. Knitscene: F13, 10-13
Needles and artifice: a refined adventure story with ingenious knitting patterns. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
On the mezzanine: knitting modern flapper style. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 18-21
Patou tunic. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 19, 55-57
A place for l-cord: fresh ideas for a vintage technique. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 22-25
Susan Crawford vintage. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Susie tee. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 25, 27, 64-66
Vintage design workshop: knitting techniques for modern style. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
Zelda tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 21, 54-55

Virgiel, Alexandra
Humboldt raglan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 39, 81-83
Ladyslipper tank. Knitscene: Su15, 30-31, 64-66

von Meyersbach, Herr
A brief history of angora. Knitscene special issue: W11, 6-10

W
Wade, Tanya

waffle stitch
Heckerling pullover. Knitscene: Sp18, 12-13, 53-54
Hot cocoa sweater. Knitscene: W16, 38, 39, 44, 45, 84-86

Wagner, Lori

Wagner, Nikki
Sydney shawlette. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 34, 68-69
Teresa shawl. Knitscene: F13, 33, 73-76

waist shaping
Making mods to your knits: how and why. Knitscene special issue: F11, 16-18
Wavelength tank. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-11, 12, 48-50

waistbands
Aerial skirt. KnitScene: F16, 50-51, 85-86
Jammer shorts. KnitScene: Su17, 22-23, 66, 68-60
Mere skirt. KnitScene: Su16, 42-43, 78

**Walker, Barbara**
The next big thing: Alexis Winslow. KnitScene special issue: W11, 16-19
A well-kept secret: mosaic knitting. KnitScene: W14, 30-32

**wall hangings**
Home sweet home: accessorize your space with these great home décor projects. KnitScene Accessories special issue: 2015, 26-33
Knit a bit wall hanging. KnitScene Accessories special issue: 2015, 26-27, 92-93

**Walla, Dianna**
Travel place inspiration. KnitScene: F13, 20-22

**Wang, Michele**

**Warner, Geraldine**
Vintage design workshop: knitting techniques for modern style. KnitScene special issue: Sp13, 8

**Warner, Loretta**
Cape and tails. KnitScene special issue: F/W05, 40, 91; pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Loretta Warner - imagination on the loose. KnitScene special issue: F/W05, 38-40
Shrug. KnitScene special issue: F/W05, 40, 91. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Zig zag cardigan. KnitScene special issue: F/W05, 38, 91. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

**washing knits**
Prep your handknits for summer storage. KnitScene: Su18, 88

**Washington, Jewell**
Our maker life. KnitScene: Su17, 96

**Watts, Annie**
Oddity scarf. KnitScene: F15, 52, 84-86
Scarab mitts. KnitScene: 2014, 58, 104-106
Siena mittens. KnitScene: W14, 18, 57-58
Sign of four scarf. KnitScene: Sp14, 15, 56-57
Xenon mitts. KnitScene: Su14, 18, 19, 60

**wave motifs**
Amalfi poncho. KnitScene: F13, 26-27, 66
Emmanuelle sweater. KnitScene: F13, 30-31, 69-70
Gallarate beret. KnitScene: F13, 32, 71-72
Gallarate mitts. KnitScene: F13, 32, 72-73
Grays Ferry cowl. KnitScene special issue: Sp12, 16, 60-61
Making waves: wavy lines ~ bold colors ~ scrumptious yarns. KnitScene: F13, 26-35
Rosulate tank. KnitScene: Su16, 20-21, 62-64
Stripe it up! The basics of chevron shaping. KnitScene: F13, 36-38
Teresa shawl. KnitScene: F13, 33, 73-76
Varese pullover. KnitScene: F13, 28-29, 67-69
Wavelength tank. KnitScene special issue: Sp13, 10-11, 12, 48-50
Zahara cardigan. KnitScene: F13, 34-35, 76-80

**wavelength stitch**
Wavelength tank. KnitScene special issue: Sp13, 10-11, 12, 48-50

**We Are Knitters (business)**
Our maker life. KnitScene: Su17, 96

**Wear it (department)**
Wear it: sweater style. KnitScene special issue: F/W05, 26-27

**Weaver, Ann**
Quantoid hat. KnitScene special issue: F10, 39, 81, 96

**weaving**
Skeins & robots: the world of Maker Faire. KnitScene special issue: Sp13, 10-12

**weaving in yarn ends**
Handling yarn tails. Knitscene: Su17, 28

**WEBS store**
Daring to design: Emma Welford. Knitscene: W14, 10-13

**websites**
Confessions of a yarnho. Knitscene: F17, 96
Enter Craftsy. Knitscene special issue: F12, 8
A friend to knit with. Knitscene: F16, 96
Hannah Fettig: one design at a time. Knitscene special issue: F10, 8-11
Instant color combos. Knitscene: Sp14, 8
Karie Bookish. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 128
Knitblogging: getting started with Laura Birek. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 22
Knits in the city. Knitscene: F13, 96
The new knitting circle. Knitscene: F13, 8
One sheepish girl. Knitscene: Su14, 96
Stitching and STEM: resources for both halves of your brain. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8
We love lace! Knitscene: Su14, 8
Wolf & Faun Kints. Knitscene: W17, 96

**wedge motifs**
Hanne sweater. Knitscene: W14, 36-37, 76-77
Ruby's scarf. Knitscene: F16, 29, 71

**wedge toes**
West side socks. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 29, 92-94

**Wehrle, Melissa**
4 looks for Knitscene. Knitscene special issue: F09, 8-9
Aryn tunic cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12, 54-55
Balmoral vest. Knitscene special issue: F09, 9, 40-42
Berkshire dolman sweater. Knitscene special issue: F09, 8, 38-40
Boulevard zip. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 69-70
Carnaby street pullover. Knitscene special issue: F09, 8, 36-38
Emerald Isle cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F09, 9, 44-46
Love braid cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 21, 56-58
Mariposa mitts. Knitscene special issue: F11, 22, 23, 60
One cool knitter: Melissa Wehrle. Knitscene special issue: F09, 6-7
Penny candy cardigan. Knitscene: F13, 40, 82-83
Pictorial lace & the icon sweater. Knitscene special issue: F12, 96
Sigma tee. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 30, 72-73
String theory: Connie Chang Chinchio. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6-9

**weights, yarns**
Gauge, drape & yarn weight. Knitscene special issue: W11, 34-36
Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15
The weighty world of yarn. Knitscene special issue: F07, 38-39

**Weil, Anne**
Flax & twine. Knitscene: Sp17, 96

**Welford, Emma**
Billabong tee. Knitscene: Su16, 53, 92
Cuirassier's cardigan. Knitscene: W14, 8, 11, 46-49
Eastbourne sweater. Knitscene: F14, 22-23, 64-66
Gothic gloves. Knitscene: W14, 13, 50-52
Haubergeon sweater. Knitscene: W14, 10, 44-46
Mountain nettle shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 64-65, 117-118
Ornate greaves legwarmers. Knitscene: W14, 12, 49
Praline pullover. Knitscene: F13, 42, 43, 88-89
Sunspot tank. Knitscene: Su14, 39, 41, 79-80
Warm weather knits. Knitscene: Sp15, 24-26
Western Mass knitting scene. Knitscene: Sp14, 20-22

Wells, Harry
O’Connor cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 32, 73

welt patterns
Into the fold: a primer on welts. Knitscene: F14, 32-34
Lory shawl. Knitscene: F14, 28-29, 32-34, 70-71
October cardigan. Knitscene: F17, 18-19, 60-64
Wynkoop cuffs. Knitscene: F17, 48-49, 90-93

welted chevron stitch
Orbs cowls. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 50-51, 106

welted eyelets
Flyaway beret. Knitscene special issue: W12, 44, 45, 83

Werdmuller von Elgg, Megan
Heliotrope hat. Knitscene: W13, 24, 65-68
Krypton hat. Knitscene: Su14, 17, 58

Werker, Kim
E = m1 squared: knitters at the intersection of craft and science. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-27
Knitting hot accessories: Kim Strang of Im Strang. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 14-16
Living with mistakes: the forgiveness of small knits. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013,
Skeins & robots: the world of Maker Faire. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-12

West, Stephen
Going Dutch: a knitter in Amsterdam. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 96
A small world: the knitterati gather in Iceland. Knitscene special issue: W12, 26-28
Swatch play: garter stitch. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 38-39
Travel place inspiration. Knitscene: F13, 20-22

Western Massachusetts
Western Mass knitting scene. Knitscene: Sp14, 20-22

Westknits.com
A small world: the knitterati gather in Iceland. Knitscene special issue: W12, 26-28

wheat lace stitch
Wilderness cardigan. Knitscene: Sp17, 50-51, 88-90

white color use
Laren mitts. Knitscene: Sp14, 27, 69-70
Oud tank. Knitscene: Sp14, 28, 70-72
Primary values: black, white, and gray knits provide backdrops for pops of bright color. Knitscene:
Sp14, 24-29
Semper tunic. Knitscene: Sp14, 26, 68-69
Van Doesburg pullover. Knitscene: Sp14, 24-25, 30-34, 66-68

Wice, Leila
Xylem pullover. Knitscene special issue: F10, 14, 32, 56-58

Wilkes, Mindy
Arnica shawl. Knitscene: Sp15, 38-39, 75-76
Gambel shawl. Knitscene: W13, 32, 72-73

Williams, Jenny
Ripple tank. Knitscene: Su18, 29-31, 62
Tribune pullover. Knitscene: Sp16, 22-23, 64-66

Wilmoth, Karin
Provence wrap sweater. Knitscene: Sp18, 32-33, 38-39, 72-74

Wilsher, Katya
Chevron trinity cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F09, 18, 65-67
Flourish vest. Knitscene special issue: F09, 22, 69-72

Wilson, Alexa
Oink Pigments: indie dyer. Knitscene: W18, 8

Wilson, Sarah
5 ways to work a bobble. Knitscene special issue: W11, 28-29
Beatriz dress. Knitscene special issue: W11, 12, 50-51
Hollin pullover. Knitscene: Sp15, 36-37, 74-
Knitting and the cinema: recreating Downton. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 80-84
Lakota tank. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 14, 15, 55-56
Ostia hat and ear warmer. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 69, 72-73, 115
Sarah Wilson: self-made sexy. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 12-15
Sundance Square pencil skirt. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 12, 49-50
Westport shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 14, 53-54
Why shawls? We asked 5 Knitscene designers. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 96
Worth Avenue cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 13, 51-52

wing motifs
Corvus shawl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 36-37, 93-94
J. Watson shawl. Knitscene: Sp14, 16-17, 59-61

wingspan-down shawls and wraps

Winslow, Alexis
Canyon mitts. Knitscene special issue: W11, 18, 57-58
Cimarron. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 24-26
Figurehead shawl. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 46, 47, 83, 88-89
The next big thing: Alexis Winslow. Knitscene special issue: W11, 16-19
Nora dress. Knitscene special issue: W11, 19, 58-61
Vera cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W11, 17, 54-56
Zelda cloche. Knitscene special issue: W11, 18, 56-57

Wiseheart, Sandi
Curtain call. Knitscene special issue: F06, 43, 94-96
Graffiti. Knitscene special issue: F06, 21, 64-66

Witch Candy Yarn (business)
Indy dyer: Witch Candy Yarn. Knitscene: F18, 10

Witchel, Leigh
One cool knitter: Cathy Carron. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 8-9
One cool knitter: Melissa Wehrle. Knitscene special issue: F09, 6-7

Wolf & Faun Knits (business)
Wolf & Faun Kints. Knitscene: W17, 96

wolves
Huntress shawl. Knitscene special issue: F12, 39, 86-87, 96

Wong, Andrea
Portuguese style of knitting: history, traditions and techniques. Knitscene: W13, 8

wool
See also yarns.
Cool new yarns. Knitscene: W13, 6
Spinning on a handspindle. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 34-35

Wooly app
Mobile knitting. Knitscene special issue: W12, 8

Wooly Thoughts blog
E = m1 squared: knitters at the intersection of craft and science. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-27

working gauge
Measure your gauge the right way. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 36-37

WorstedForWear.com
Drawing from a knitter's life: knit comics. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 10

**woven stitch**
- Gemma pullover. Knitscene: W13, 17, 56-57
- Lucy hat. Knitscene special issue: W12, 25, 60
- Meadowlark garden sweater. Knitscene: W18, 40-41, 71-72
- O'Connor cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 32, 73

**wrap-and-turn short rows**
- Wrap & turn short rows. Knitscene special issue: W12, 18-20

**wrapped bobbles**
- 5 ways to work a bobble. Knitscene special issue: W11, 28-29

**wraps-per-inch gauges**
- Geek chic: match your knitting tools to your personal style--no matter how you're feeling today.
  Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 6

**wraps. See shawls and wraps**

**wrist warmers. See fingerless mitts, wristwarmers and cuffs**

**wrong-side rows**
- Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

Y

**Yackel, Carolyn**
- Making mathematics with needlework: ten papers and ten projects. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 8

**yarn and project kits. See kits**

**yarn dominance**

**yarn ends, weaving in**
- Handling yarn tails. Knitscene: Su17, 28
- Intarsia without fear. Knitscene: Su18, 22-26

**yarn needles**
- 8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9

**Yarniad.com blog**
- Stitches and supernovae: the spacey world of Hilary Smith Callis. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 10-13

**yarnover buttonholes**
- Buttonholes. Knitscene special issue: W08/Sp09, 22-25
- Yarnover (yo). Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 32; Knitscene special issue F10, 47

**yarnover cast-ons**
- The limit does not exist: create a seamless edge with three tubular cast-ons. Knitscene: F13, 18-21

**yarnover increases**
- Six essential increases every knitter should know. Knitscene: Sp17, 36-40

**yarnovers**
- Demystifying the structure of lace. Knitscene: W16, 32-36
- The fundamental yarnover: using lace for structure and decoration. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24-29
- Grafting a lace mesh pattern. Knitscene: Su17, 40-44

**yarns**
- See also alpaca; bamboo; buffalo; cashmere; chenille; cotton; fibers; llama; linen; mohair; ribbon; silk; wool; yak.
- Beyond variegated: a guide to multicolor yarns. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 20-21
- Big yarns. Knitscene: Sp15, 6
- Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15
- New for 2013! A bouquet of spring yarns. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 6
- New yarns. Knitscene: W14, 6
- New yarns: summer blends. Knitscene: Su15, 6
- Novelty art: this year's hottest novelty yarns are almost too pretty to knit. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2013, 10
Tweed: tweed fabric has always had an eye-catching effect.

The weighty world of yarn.

yarns, estimating amounts
Pattern play. Knitscene Accessories special issue: F15, 8

yarns, faux fur
Antica cowl. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2015, 77, 119-120
Chocolate chip cowl. Knitscene: W16, 39, 41, 81

yarns, handpainted
Beyond variegated: a guide to multicolor yarns. Knitscene special issue: Sp12, 20-21

yarns, handspun
A different spin: art yarns. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 10-11

yarns, organic or natural
Green up with organic cottons. Knitscene special issue: Su12, 8
Small is beautiful: the Green Mountain Spinnery of Putney, Vermont. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 18-20

yarns, recycled
Agnes pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 25, 66-67

yarns, regional
From Block Island to Swans Island: yarns of coastal New England. Knitscene special issue: W12, 14-16

yarns, undyed
Dye me! Yarns ready for your creative coloring. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 6

Yellowstone yarns
In full bloom: Heather Zoppetti's design collection. Knitscene: Su16, 16-21

yokes
Abbey pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 34, 36, 78-80
Alison pullover. Knitscene: F13, 11, 12, 46-48
Anil cardigan. Knitscene: Su16, 51, 86-88
Banquet sweater. Knitscene: W16, 30-31, 77-78
The beauty of seamless. Knitscene special issue: F11, 36-38
Coburn pullover. Knitscene: Sp15, 16, 48-50
Confectionary pullover. Knitscene: F13, 42, 86-88
Cordia tank. Knitscene: Su16, 24-25, 36-40, 66-68
Counterfort pullover. Knitscene special issue: F11, 34, 35, 37, 80-81
Custom raglan sleeves. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 32-36
Fude tee. Knitscene: F16, 15, 62
Knitographic: how to avoid steeks. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 18-19
Lake Michigan tee. Knitscene: Su15, 14, 15, 44-46
Lapis yoke. Knitscene special issue: F10, 10, 50-51, 96
Mette-marit pullover. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 18, 20, 21, 65-66
Mountain ash pullover. Knitscene: W13, 36-37, 77-78
Radian yoke. Knitscene special issue: Su11, 34, 35, 76-78
Radon pullover. Knitscene: Su14, 19, 62-64
Rau sweater. Knitscene: Su17, 58-59, 84-88
Rockfall sweater. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 32, 75-77
Saturn cardigan. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 12, 13, 52-53
Seabrook sweater. Knitscene: W18, 36-39, 70
Sheila cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W12, 35, 68-69
Six armholes and how to make them work for your body. Knitscene: W18, 10-14
Slopes pullover. Knitscene: W16, 16-17, 55-56
Solveig yoke. Knitscene special issue: WS11, 18, 23, 66-67
Terra linda cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 10, 11, 46-48
Thyri pullover. Knitscene: W14, 34-35, 74-75

YOTH Yarn

**Yousling, Ashley**
Woolful. Knitscene: Sp15, 96

Z

**zig zag motifs**
Agatha shawl. Knitscene: F18, 36-37, 73-74
Battement tee. Knitscene: Su15, 24-25, 53-55
Bluestack sweater. Knitscene: F14, 40, 81-82
Driftwood vest. Knitscene: Su18, 32-33, 63-64
Hotpoint socks. Knitscene: W15, 37, 92
Ouverte tee. Knitscene: Su15, 20-21, 48-49
Rosemary cardigan. Knitscene: F13, 10, 12, 44-46
Rosulate tank. Knitscene: Su16, 20-21, 62-64
Wellington mitts. Knitscene Accessories special issue: 2012, 72, 128-129

**zig zag trellis stitch**
Demystifying the structure of lace. Knitscene: W16, 32-36

**Zimmerman, Kathy**
Brocade leaves pullover. Knitscene special issue: F08, 35, 82-84
Caterpillar-stitch pullover. Knitscene special issue: F09, 16, 60-62
Wildflower tee. Knitscene special issue: W07/S0, 25, 72-74

**Zimmermann, Elizabeth**
7 ways to use i-cord. Knitscene special issue: Sp13, 26-28
Closer look. Knitscene: Sp15, 12
Emily Ocker’s circular beginning. Knitscene special issue: W12, 47; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2013, 85; Knitscene Accessories special issue 2015, 113
The next big thing: Alexis Winslow. Knitscene special issue: W11, 16-19
Tumbledown cardigan. Knitscene: Sp15, 12,14, 46-47

**zippedpered sleeves**
Bixby pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 20, 21, 43, 52

**zippers**
Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23
Bixby pullover. Knitscene special issue: F12, 20, 21, 43, 52
Boulevard zip. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 69-70
Brit lit vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 38, 39, 77-81
Close up: some remarkable options for your knits. Knitscene special issue: F12, 5
Closer look. Knitscene: W14, 8
Closer look. Knitscene: W15, 6
Cuirassier’s cardigan. Knitscene: W14, 8, 11, 46-49
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
I'm just a geek for ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36-41
Lately cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 14, 15, 20, 21, 53-56
Rizzed raglan. Knitscene special issue: F12, 21, 58-60
Strata vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 16, 59-60
Sylvia cardigan. Knitscene: W13, 14-15, 50-52
Tara jacket. Knitscene: W13, 16, 52-56
Trapunto vest. Knitscene: W15, 6, 28-29, 68-71
Zipped. Knitscene special issue: F12, 20-21
Zipper. Knitscene special issue: F07, 48
Zipper basics: choosing, using & finishing. Knitscene special issue: F12, 14-18

**Zoppetti, Heather**
Capillary scarf. Knitscene: Su16, 18-19, 61-62
Clover camisole. *Knitscene* special issue: Su12, 32-33, 72-74
Flurries cowl. *Knitscene*: W17, 32-33, 40-44, 72-74
In full bloom: Heather Zoppetti’s design collection. *Knitscene*: Su16, 16-21
Lignin cardigan. *Knitscene*: Su16, 16-17, 60-61
The magic of duplicate stitch. *Knitscene*: W17, 40-44
Pocono cocoon. *Knitscene*: W18, 34-35, 68
Rosulate tank. *Knitscene*: Su16, 20-21, 62-64
Seashell tank. *Knitscene*: Su18, 48-49, 75-77
Start knitting lace! *Knitscene*: Su14, 8

**zucchini bread**
Stitch and seed: summer’s bounties. *Knitscene* special issue: Su11, 8-11